T M 11-6425-2837-14&P-6

OPERATOR'S, ORGANIZATIONAL, DIRECT SUPPORT, AND GENERAL SUPPORT MAINTENANCE MANUAL (INCLUDING REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS LISTS)

FOR

PLUG-IN UNIT, RF SECTION HEWLETT-PACKARD MODEL 86601A (NSN 6625-00-005-1226)

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY OCTOBER 1979

Thus manual continue copyraphi matemal representation by permeasure of its Manifest-Fuedawa Company.

TM 11-6425-2837-14&P-6

TREMORAL MANTAL

No. 11-6625-2897-1487-6

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE ARM WASHINGTON, DC, 25 October 2979

OPERATOR'S, ORGANIZA""ONAL, DIRECT SUPPORT, AND GENERAL SUPPORT MAINTENANCE MANUAL INCLUDING REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS USTS FOR PLUG-IN UNIT, RF SECTION

HEWLETT-PACKARD MODEL 86601A

(NSN 6625-00-005-1226)

REPORTING OF ERRORS

You can improve this manual by recommending improvements using DA Form 2026-2 located in the back of the manual. Simply 'ear out the self-uddressed form, fill it out as shown on the sample, fold it where shown, and drop it in the moil.

If there are no blink DA Ferms 2028-2 in the back of your manual, use the standard DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms) and forward to the Commander, US Army Communications and Electronics Materiol Readiness Command, ATTN: DRSEL-ME-MQ, Fort Monmouth, NJ 07763.

In either case a reply with be furnished direct to you.

This manual is an authentication of the manufacturer's commercial literature which, through usage, has been found to cover the data required to opcaste and maintain this equipment. Since the manual was not prepared in accordance with military specifications, the format has not been structured to consider levels of maintenance.

ii

Multie of Contents

CONTENTS

0. Betty Base 2019 Section IV. Page 1. Comparison 2019 1-1 1-1 16. Institutoritation 2019 Minison Entro. 4-10 11. 11. 1-1 4-10 4-10 11. 11. 4-10 4-10 4-10 11. 11. 4-10 4-10 4-10 11. 11. 4-10 4-10 4-10 11. 11. 4-10 4-10 4-10 11. 11. 4-10 4-10 4-10 11. 11. 4-10 4-10 4-10 11. 11. 4-10 4-10 4-10 11. 4-1. 4-10 4-10 4-10 11. 4-1. 4-10 4-10 4-10 12. Ministre Entro. 5-1 5-1<	Secti	on	Page		
I. 000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.		0 - 1	Section IV.	Page
1-2. Introduction 1-1 1-2. Introduction 1-1 1-6. Instanuments (Ground by Minual) 1-1 1-7. Instant Space 1-1 1-8. Disatemptions 1-1 1-12. (Distance) 1-1 1-13. (Base Space Distantions) 1-1 1-13. (Base Space Distantions) 1-1 1-13. (Base Space Distantions) 1-2 1-13. (Base Space Distantions) 1-2 1-13. (Base Space Distantions) 1-2 1-14. (Base Space Distantions) 4-10 1-15. (Base Space Distantions) 4-12 1-14. (Base Space Distantions) 4-12 1-15. (Base Space Distantions) 4-16 4-20. (Base Space Distantions) 4-16 4-2.1. (Base Space Distantions) 4-16 4-2.2. (Base Space Distantions) 4-16 4-2.2. (Base Space Distantions) 4-17 4-2.1. (Base Space Distantions) 4-18 4-2.2. (Base Space Distantions) 4-19 4-2.2. (Base Space Distantions) 4-19 4-2.2. (Base Space Distantions) 4-10 2-12. (Base Space Distantions) 4-11 2-13. (Class Space Distantis (Class S	I.	CHINERAL INFORMATION	1-1	4-17 Signal To-AM Maiso Ratio	, 4-9
1-6. Instantantic Growerd by Manual 1-1 1-8. Descriptions 1-1 1-8. Descriptions 1-1 1-12. Options 1-1 1-13. Bask Replicate Machinkion 1-2 1-3. The stand the second test double for the second test double f					
1-10. detailing bases 1-1 1-13. Base Southers Analytics 1-2 1-13. These Southers Analytics 1-2 1-14. Southers Southers 1-2 1-15. Space southers Analytics 1-2 1-14. Southers Southers 1-2 1-15. Space southers Analytics 1-2 1-14. Southers Southers 1-1 1-15. Space southers Analytics 1-1 1-16. Space southers Analytics 1-1 1-16. Space southers Analytics					
1-13. Suppose Distantion 4-12 1-13. Thest Signifyment and Accessenters 1-2 1-14. Contrained Tempsotion 2-1 2-7. Churchs for Dentage 2-1 2-7. Churchs for Dentage 2-1 2-7. Churchs for Dentage 2-1 2-10. Programming Environments 2-1 2-12. Provee Requirements 2-1 2-13. Object and Shipment 2-1 2-14. Object Packaging Environments 2-1 2-15. Subsection Star Use 2-1 2-16. Shorage and Shipment 2-1 2-17. 2-18. Object Packaging Material 2-1 2-18. Object Packaging Material 2-1 2-19. Object Packaging Principies 3-1 3-1. Introduction 3-1 3-4. Operating Principies 3-1 3-4. Prequency Range 4-1 <		1-8. Description.	,		, 4-11
1-13. These Signifyment and Accommenters 1-2 11. These Signifyment and Accommenters 2-1 11. These Signifyment and Accommenters 2-1 2-1 Initial Implemention 2-1 4-2. Missemant Check 2-1 2-5. Signet Thurnage 2-1 2-6. Checkminer Check 2-1 2-7. Clasters for Use 2-1 2-10. Progenetizes for Use 2-1 2-12. Phone Flacturer 2-1 2-14. Operating Environment. 2-1 2-15. Summer Requirements 2-1 2-16. Situates for Use 2-1 2-18. Orignal Packaging 2-1 2-2.3. Other Packaging Material 2-1 3-4. Instructurion 3-1 3-5. Operating Principles 3-1 3-6. Operating Principles 3-1 3-10. Operator's Checks 3-1 3-11. Operator's Checks 4-11 4-3. Purpose 4-11 4-19. Prequency Range 4-11		1-12. @ptions	<u>1-1</u>		4 10
II. Bit ALL ACTION 2-1 2-1 Initial Importion 2-1 4-2.1 Modulation 4-16 4-2.2 Modulation 4-16 4-2.1 Initial Importion 4-17 4-2.1 Modulation 4-10 4-2.2 Modulation 4-10 4-2.3 Programmers 4-10 4-2.4 Modulation 4-10 4-2.5 Blochteat 2-11 2-5.5 Blochteat 2-11 2-7 Chartsformers 5-1 2-10 Programmers 5-1 2-11 Programmers 5-1 2-12 Prower Requirements 2-1 2-16 Statage and Shipment 2-1 2-18 Origonal Packaging 2-1 2-18 Origonal Packaging 2-1 2-19 Statage and Shipment 2-1 2-10 Programmers 5-2 2-11 Statage and Adjustments 5-9 3-1 Introduction 5-10 3-1 Otheratrekaging 3-1					, · ·
II. UNUMALLATIONS 2-1 2-1 Initial fungentions 2-1 2-2. Wischminical Check 2-1 2-5. Bibersteins for Damage 2-1 2-7. Charts for Damage 2-1 2-7. Charts for Damage 2-1 2-7. Biberstein 2-1 2-7. Charts for Damage 2-1 2-10. Proquency Switching Time 4-20 2-7. Charts for Damage 2-1 2-10. Prover Requirements 5-1 2-11. Storage and Shipment 2-1 2-16. Storage and Shipment 2-1 2-16. Storage and Shipment 2-1 2-17. Depending Environment 2-1 2-18. Object Packaging 2-1 2-19. Other Packaging Material 2-1 3-11. Introduction 5-1 3-4. Panel Festarer 3-1 3-6. Operation's Checks 3-1 3-11. Operator's Checks 4-1 4-3. Prineplace: So Ohms 4-1		1-13. Past Reprintment and Accessories	1-2		
II. INNUTABLALATION 2-1 4-25. Output Level Switching Time 4-19 2-1 Initial Impretion 2-1 4-25. Output Level Switching Time 4-19 4-2. Wortamical Check 2-1 4-26. Includental AM 4-20 4-2. Wortamical Check 2-1 V. ADJUSTMENTS 5-1 2-7. Charm for Dumage 2-1 S. 5-1 5-1 2-10. Programation for Use 2-1 S. 5-1 5-1 2-11. Prover Requirements 2-1 S. 5-1 5-1 2-12. Prover Requirements 2-1 5-1 5-1 5-1 2-14. Operating Environment 2-1 5-13. Checks and Adjustments 5-1 2-15. Other Packaging Material 2-1 5-15. Harmonic Distortion Checks 3-1 3-1. Introduction 3-1 3-1 5-4 5-10 5-10 WI PERFORMANCE TESTS 4-1 4-1 Adjustments 5-10 VI. PERFORMANCE Tests 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-10. Oper					
2-1 Initial Impressions 2-1 4-26. Incidental AM 4-20 4-2. Micenanical Check 2-1 2-1 5-1 2-5. Blocatorical Check 2-1 5-1 2-7. Claatts for Dumage 2-1 5-1 2-10. Proparation for Use 2-1 5-1 2-11. Prover Baguinements 2-1 5-1 2-12. Prover Baguinement 2-1 5-1 2-14. Operating Environments 2-1 5-13. Checks and Adjustments 5-1 2-15. Blower Baguinement 2-1 5-14. RF Output Meter Calibration 5-2 2-18. Orignal Packaging 2-1 5-15. Harmonic Distortion Checks 5-4 2-23. Other Packaging Material 2-1 5-16. Amplitude Modulation Calibration 5-6 III. Operating Principies 3-1 3-1 3-1 3-1 3-6. Operating Principies 3-1 3-1 4-10 4-3. Paropse 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-3. Paropse 4-1 4-1 4-3. Paro	TT		0 1		
4-2. Monthminal Chook 2-1 V. ADUUSTMENTS 5-1 2-7. Chains for Durage 2-1 5-1. Introduction 5-1 2-7. Chains for Durage 2-1 5-1. Introduction 5-1 2-10. Proparation for Use 2-1 5-1. Introduction 5-1 2-12. Prover Requirements 2-1 5-10. Service Kit 5-1 2-14. Operating Environment 2-1 5-13. Checks and Adjustments 5-1 2-18. Orignal Fackaging 2-1 5-15. Harmonic Distribut 5-2 2-18. Orignal Fackaging Material 2-1 5-16. Amplitude Modulation Calibration 5-2 2-23. Other Packaging Material 2-1 3-1 5-16. Adjustments 5-3 3-1. Introduction 3-1 3-1 5-10 Adjustments 5-10 3-4. Setter Packaging Principles 3-1 VI. REPLACEABLE PARTS 6-1 1V. PERFORMANCE TESTS 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-1 <td< th=""><th>11.</th><th></th><th></th><th>4-25. Outgus Level Switching Time</th><th>,</th></td<>	11.			4-25. Outgus Level Switching Time	,
2-5. Bisentical Cheeth 2-1 V. ADJUSTMENTS 5-1 2-7. Chattas for Diamage 2-1 5-1 Introduction 5-1 2-10. Progazation for Use 2-1 5-1 Introduction 5-1 2-12. Prove Requitments 2-1 5-1 Becommended Test Equiption 5-1 2-12. Prove Requitments 2-1 5-10. Service Kit 5-1 2-14. Operating Environment 2-1 5-13. Chorts Kit 5-1 2-15. Othor Preckaging Material 2-1 5-14. Fore the Kit 5-1 2-15. Othor Preckaging Material 2-1 5-14. Fore the Kit 5-1 2-23. Othor Preckaging Material 2-1 5-14. Fore the Kit 5-2 3-1. Introduction 5-1 Standard debattion 5-2 5-16. Amplitude Modulation Calibration 5-2 3-1. Introduction 3-1 3-1 3-1 3-1 3-1 3-1 3-1 4djustments 5-10 3-4. Panel Festaries 3-1		Contraction of the contraction o		4-26. Includental AM	4-20
2-7. Chatterical Unitedation for Use 2-1 5-1. Introduction 5-1. 2-10. Programming 2-1 5-1. Introduction 5-1. 2-12. Provent Requitering in Constraint Structure 2-1 5-1. Introduction 5-1. 2-14. Operating Environment 2-1 5-1. Service Kit 5-1. 2-18. Origonal Packaging 2-1 5-1.5. Harmonic Distortion Checks 5-1 2-23. Other Packaging Material 2-1 5-15. Harmonic Distortion Checks 5-2 111. OPERATION 3-1 3-1 5-16. Adjustments 5-2 3-1. Introduction 3-1 3-1 5-16. Adjustments 5-2 3-1. Operator's Checks 3-1 3-1 5-16. Adjustments 5-9 5-18. 40. Adjustments 5-10 5-10 5-10 1V. PERFORMANCE TESTS 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-1					5-1
2-10. Phosparations for Use 2-1 2-12. Poweer Requirements 2-1 2-14. Openating Environment 2-1 2-16. Storage and Shipment 2-1 2-17. Checks and Adjustments 5-1 2-18. Obigmal Packaging 2-1 2-23. Other Packaging Material 2-1 2-23. Other Packaging Material 2-1 3-1. Introduction 5-1 3-4. Panel Feature 3-1 3-6. Operator's Checks 3-1 3-1. Operator's Checks 4-1 4-3. Purpose 4-1 4-3. Purpose 4-1 4-		- Mandelandate Controlle			
2-12. Prover Requirements 2-1 2-14. Operating Environment 2-1 2-16. Stomage and Shipment 2-1 2-18. Orignal Packaging 2-1 2-23. Othor Packaging Material 2-1 2-23. Othor Packaging Material 2-1 3-1. Introduction 3-1 3-4. Panel Featurer 3-1 3-4. Panel Featurer 3-1 3-1. Introduction 3-1 3-4. Panel Featurer 3-1 3-6. Operating Principles 3-1 3-11. Operator's Checks 3-1 3-12. S-10 VI. YI. REPLACEABLE PARTS 6-1 6-1. Introduction 6-1 4-3. Purpose 4-1 4-3. Purpose 4-1 4-10. Frequency Range 4-1 4-10. Prequency Range 4-1 4-12. Output Flatness 4-1 4-13. Impedance: Sio Ohms 4-4 4-15. Spurious Signals				5-7 Marchananaland Martin Samananan	5-1
2-14. Operating Environment. 2-1 2-16. Skorage and Shipmont. 2-1 2-18. Orignal Packaging 2-1 2-23. Other Packaging Material 2-1 2-3. Other Packaging Material 2-1 3-1. batterial 2-1 3-1. batterial 2-1 3-1. batterial 3-1 VI. REPLACEABLE PARTS 6-1 6-1. batterial 7-1 4-3. Purpose					
2-16. Skowage and Shipment 2-1 2-18. Orignal Packaging 2-1 2-23. Other Packaging Material 2-1 2-3. Other Packaging Material 2-1 3-1. Introduction 3-1 3-4. Panel Feature: 3-1 3-6. Operator's Checks 3-1 3-1. Operator's Checks 3-1 4-1. Introduction 6-1 4-2. 4-1 4-1 4-3. Parpose 4-1 4-9. Frequency Range 4-1 4-10. Prequency Accuracy and Stability 4-2 4-11. Output Accuracy and Level 4-2 4-12. Output Flatness 4-3 4-13. <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>					
2-18. Obignal Packaging 2-1 2-1 2-23. Other Packaging Material 2-1 5-15. Harmonic Distortion Checks 1II. OPERATION 3-1 3-1 3-1. Introduction 3-1 3-1 3-4. Panel Featurer 3-1 3-1 3-6. Operator's Checks 3-1 3-1 3-11. Operator's Checks 3-1 3-1 3-14. Panel Featurer 3-1 3-1 3-6. Operator's Checks 3-1 3-1 3-11. Operator's Checks 3-1 3-1 3-14. Panel Featurer 3-1 3-1 3-17. Operator's Checks 3-1 3-1 1V. PERFORMANCE TESTS 4-1 6-1 4-3. Purpose 4-1 4-1 4-3. Purpose 4-1 4-1 4-9. Frequency Range 4-1 7-1 4-10. Frequency Range 4-2 4-1 4-12. Output Accuracy and Level 4-2 4-3 4-13. Impedanc		Construction of the second sec			
2-23. Other Packaging Material 2-1 and Adjustments 5-4 III. OPERATION 3-1 3-1 5-6 3-1. Introduction 3-1 3-1 5-6 3-4. Panel Peaturer 3-1 3-1 5-16. Amplitude Modulation Calibration 5-6 3-4. Panel Peaturer 3-1 3-1 3-1 5-10 3-4. Panel Peaturer 3-1 3-1 3-1 5-10 3-6. Operating Principles 3-1 3-1 5-10 IV. PERFORMANCE TESTS 4-1 4-1 6-1 6-1 4-3. Purpose 4-1 4-1 4-1 7-1 4-8. Performance Tests 4-1 7-1 7-1 7-1 4-9. Prequency Range 4-1 7-1 7-5. Manual Change Instructions 7-1 4-10. Prequency Accuracy and Stability 4-2 4-2 4-1 8-1 8-1 4-13. Impedance: 50 Ohms 4-3 4-5 8-1 8-10. Recommended Test Equipment 8-1 8-10. Recommended Test Equipment 8-1 8-12. Troubleshooting 8-1					52
III. OPERATION 3-1 3-1. Introduction 3-1 3-4. Panel Featurer 3-1 3-6. Operator's Checks 3-1 3-11. Operator's Checks 3-1 3-12. 3-1 3-1 3-13. 3-1 3-1 3-11. Operator's Checks 3-1 3-11. Operator's Checks 3-1 VI. REPLACEABLE PARTS 6-1 6-1. Introduction 6-1 6-2. Ordering Information 6-1 6-3. Purpose 4-1 4-4. 4-1 7-1. Introduction 7-1 7-1. Produency Range 4-2 4-1 4-12. Output Accuracy and Level 4-2 4-13. Im				and Adjustments	5-4
3-1. Introduction 3-1 3-4. Panel Featurer 3-1 3-6. Operator's Checks 3-1 3-11. Operator's Checks 3-1 3-12. Operator's Checks 3-1 3-11. Operator's Checks 3-1 VI. REPLACEABLE PARTS 6-1 6-1. Introduction 6-1 6-2. Ordering Information 6-1 6-3. Parpose 4-1 4-3. Parpose 4-1 4-9. Prequency Range 4-1 4-10. Prequency Accuracy and Stability 4-2 4-11. Output Accuracy and Level 4-2 4-12. Output Flatness 4-3 4-14. Harmonic Signals 4-5 4-15. Spurious Signals 4-6 4-6 8-12. Troubleshooting					
3-4. Panel Featurer. 3-1 3-6. Operating Principles. 3-1 3-11. Operator's Checks 3-1 1V. PERFORMANCE TESTS 4-1 4-3. Purpose. 4-1 4-3. Purpose. 4-1 4-3. Purpose. 4-1 4-9. Prequency Range. 4-1 4-10. Frequency Range. 4-1 4-11. Output Accuracy and Stability 4-2 4-12. Output Flatness 4-3 4-13. Impedance: 50 Ohms 4-4 4-14. Harmonic Signals 4-5 4-15. Spurious Signals 4-6	III.		, , ,		, 5-9
3-6. Operating Principles 3-1 3-11. Operator's Checks 3-1 VI. REPLACEABLE PARTS 6-1 6-1. Introduction 6-1 IV. PERFORMANCE TESTS 4-1 4-1. Introduction 4-1 4-3. Purpose 4-1 4-8. Performance Tests 4-1 4-9. Frequency Range 4-1 4-10. Frequency Accuracy and Stability 4-2 4-11. Output Accuracy and Level 4-2 4-13. Impedance: 50 Ohms 4-4 4-14. Harmonic Signals 4-5 4-15. Spurious Signals 4-6				5-18.480 MHz Active Filter Checks and	
3-11. Operator's Checks 3-1 VI. REPLACEABLE PARTS 6-1 IV. PERFORMANCE TESTS 4-1 6-1 6-1. Introduction 6-1 4-1. Introduction 4-1 6-6. Ordering Information 6-1 4-3. Purpose 4-1 7-1 6-6. Ordering Information 6-1 4-9. Frequency Range 4-1 7-1. Introduction 7-1 4-10. Frequency Accuracy and Stability 4-2 4-1 7-5. Manual Change Instructions 7-1 4-12. Output Flatness 4-3 4-3 8-1 8-1 8-1 4-13. Impedance: 50 Ohms 4-4 8-3. Principles of Operation 8-1 8-1 4-14. Harmonic Signals 4-6 8-12. Troubleshooting 8-1		3-4. Panel Featurer	*	Adjustments	. 5-10
IV. PERFORMANCE TESTS 4-1 4-1. Introduction 4-1 4-3. Purpose 4-1 4-8. Performance Tests 4-1 4-9. Frequency Range 4-1 4-10. Frequency Accuracy and Stability 4-2 4-11. Output Accuracy and Level 4-2 4-12. Output Flatness 4-3 4-13. Impedance: 50 Ohms 4-4 4-14. Harmonic Signals 4-5 4-15. Spurious Signals 4-6		3-0. Operating Principles	<u> </u>		
IV. PERFORMANCE TESTS 4-1 6-6. Ordering Information 6-1 4-1. Introduction 4-1 4-1 6-6. Ordering Information 6-1 4-3. Purpose 4-1 4-1 7-1 6-6. Ordering Information 6-1 4-3. Purpose 4-1 4-1 7-1 7-1 7-1 4-9. Frequency Range 4-1 7-5. Manual Change Instructions 7-1 4-10. Frequency Accuracy and Stability 4-2 4-1 7-5. Manual Change Instructions 7-1 4-12. Output Flatness 4-3 4-3 8-1 8-1 4-13. Impedance: 50 Ohms 4-4 8-3. Principles of Operation 8-1 4-14. Harmonic Signals 4-6 8-10. Recommended Test Equipment 8-1 8-12. Troubleshooting 8-1		3-11. Operator's Checks	. 3-1		. • •
4-1. Introduction 4-1 4-3. Purpose 4-1 4-3. Purpose 4-1 4-8. Performance Tests 4-1 4-9. Frequency Range 4-1 4-10. Frequency Accuracy and Stability 4-2 4-11. Output Accuracy and Level 4-2 4-13. Impedance: 50 Ohms 4-3 4-14. Harmonic Signals 4-5 4-15. Spurious Signals 4-6	137				
4-3. Purpose 4-1 VII. MANUAL CHANGES 7-1 4-8. Performance Tests 4-1 7-1. Introduction 7-1 4-9. Frequency Range 4-1 7-5. Manual Change Instructions 7-1 4-10. Frequency Accuracy and Stability 4-2 4-1 7-5. Manual Change Instructions 7-1 4-10. Frequency Accuracy and Level 4-2 4-2 VIII. SERVICE 8-1 4-12. Output Flatness 4-3 4-3 8-1. Introduction 8-1 4-13. Impedance: 50 Ohms 4-4 8-3. Principles of Operation 8-1 4-14. Harmonic Signals 4-5 8-10. 8-10. 8-1 4-15. Spurious Signals 4-6 8-12. 8-1 8-1	1.			6-6. Ordering Information	6-1
4-8. Performance Tests 4-1 7-1. Introduction 7-1 4-9. Frequency Rage 4-1 7-5. Manual Change Instructions 7-1 4-10. Frequency Accuracy and Stability 4-2 4-1 7-5. Manual Change Instructions 7-1 4-10. Frequency Accuracy and Stability 4-2 4-2 VIII. SERVICE 8-1 4-12. Output Flatness 4-3 4-3 8-1. Introduction 8-1 4-13. Impedance: 50 Ohms 4-4 8-3. Principles of Operation 8-1 4-14. Harmonic Signals 4-5 8-10. Recommended Test Equipment 8-1 4-15. Spurious Signals 4-6 8-12. Troubleshooting 8-1		4-1. Introduction	. 4 - 1		7 1
4-9. Frequency Range. 4-1 7-5. Manual Change Instructions 7-1 4-10. Frequency Accuracy and Stability 4-2 4-1 7-5. Manual Change Instructions 7-1 4-10. Output Accuracy and Level 4-2 4-2 VIII. SERVICE 8-1 4-12. Output Flatness 4-3 4-3 8-1. Introduction 8-1 4-13. Impedance: 50 Ohms 4-4 8-3. Principles of Operation 8-1 4-14. Harmonic Signals 4-5 8-10. Recommended Test Equipment 8-1 4-15. Spurious Signals 4-6 8-12. Troubleshooting 8-1		4-3. Purpose	. 4 - 1 / 1		
4-10. Frequency Accuracy and Stability 4-2 4-11. Output Accuracy and Level 4-2 4-12. Output Flatness 4-3 4-13. Impedance: 50 Ohms 4-4 4-14. Harmonic Signals 4-5 4-15. Spurious Signals 4-6 VIII. SERVICE 8-1 8-1 8-13. Introduction 8-1 8-14. Harmonic Signals 8-1 8-15. Spurious Signals 8-1		1-9 Performance Tests	. 4-1		
4-11. Output Accuracy and Level 4-2 VIII. SERVICE 8-1 4-12. Output Flatness 4-3 8-1 Introduction 8-1 4-13. Impedance: 50 Ohms 4-4 8-3. Principles of Operation 8-1 4-14. Harmonic Signals 4-5 8-10. Recommended Test Equipment 8-1 4-15. Spurious Signals 4-6 8-12. Troubleshooting 8-1		4-10 Superson A server and Stat State	. 4-1	7-3. Manual Change Instructions	/ - 1
4-12. Output Flatness 4-3 8-1. Introduction 8-1 4-13. Impedance: 50 Ohms 4-4 8-3. Principles of Operation 8-1 4-14. Harmonic Signals 4-5 8-10. Recommended Test Equipment 8-1 4-15. Spurious Signals 4-6 8-12. Troubleshooting 8-1		4-11 Obstant to contract and family	. 4-2	VIII CEDWICE	8 1
4-13. Impedance: 50 Ohms 4-4 8-3. Principles of Operation 8-1 4-14. Harmonic Signals 4-5 8-10. Recommended Test Equipment 8-1 4-15. Spurious Signals 4-6 8-12. Troubleshooting 8-1					
4-14. Harmonic Signals 4-5 8-10. Recommended Test Equipment 8-1 4-15. Spurious Signals 4-6 8-12. Troubleshooting 8-1					
4-15 Spurious Signals		4-14. Harmonie Sianale	4-5		
		4-15. Spurious Signals	4-6		
		4-15. Signal-to-Phase Noise Ratio	4-7	8-17. Repair	

ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure									Page	2	Figure	I	Page
1-1. Model 86	501A RF Section	n							1-(0	4-2. Output Accuracy and Level Test Setup		4-2
1-2. Instrumer	t Identification								1-1	1	4-3. Output Flatness Test Setup		4-3
1-3. 15 kHz La	wpass Filter .		•	•	•	•			1-(6	4-4. Impedance Test Setup		
^{1-4.} 100 kHz]	owpass Filter	•	-	•	-				1-(6	4-5. Harmonic Signal Test Setup		
1-5. 40 dB Am	plifier			•	•				1-(6	4-6. Spurious Signal Test Setup		
3-1. Front and	Rear Fanel Con	tro	is, I	lnd	lica	itoi	rs,				4-7. Signal-to-Phase Noise Test Setup.		4-8
and Co	nnectors		•						3-()	4-8. Signal-to-AM Noise Ratio Test Setup		
4-1. Frequency	7 Range and Acc	ura	icy	Te	st S	Set	up		4-1	1	4-9. Amplitude Modulation Test Setup		

ILLUSTRATIONS (cont'd)

Figure Pag	age Figure Page	e
4 - 10 . Amplitude Medulation ON/OFF Battic Test Saturp 4 -	4-12 8-4. Instagnation Character Prechaging 8-6	5
4 - 1 1 . Ampillade Madalation Carner Envelope	8-5. Integrated Chernits used in Model 20001A	
	-13 8-6. Charsis Mounted Fars and Assembly Locations . 8-	7
	1-15 8-7. Model 86601A Troubleshooting Tree	
4-13. Programmery Microbiologican Tent Series	1-16 8-8. Model \$5501A w/cover Removed8-10)
	-18 8-9. Miner Schemattie Diagram	l
4-15. Output Level Switching Time Test Setup 4-	-19 8-10. Mother Board Component Locations	
4-16. Incidential AM Tent Setup	4-20 8-11. Input Connector	1
5-1. RF Outgut Meter Calibration Setup 5-	5-2 8-12. Model 86601A Block Diagram	1
	- 3 8-13. 480 MHz Band Pass Filter Component Locations 8-12	2
	- 4 8-14. Modulator Assembly Component Locations . 8-13	-
5-4. Al2Al Filter Adjustment Setup		
5-5. Preliminary Adjustment Setup	8-16. Modulator Assembly Component Locations 8-13	3
(450//460 Bandpass Filter) 5 -		-
5-6. Active Filter Adjustment Setup		5
7-1. RF Output Meter Calibration Setup		_
terrandin franking and a second and a second a s	7-5 Locations	
	7-5 8-20. Pre-Amp and PWR-Amp Schematic)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7-7 8-21. Front Panel Component Locations) /
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
· ····································	7-9 8-23. Reference Assembly Component Locations8-17	
	7-10 8-24. Feedback Amplifier and Reference Assembly 7-11 Schemetic 8-17	,
/ O. Fernaca Amganese Component Locations		
• 1. Model Good A Sumplified Diota Distant.		
8-2. Diagram of Module Exchange Program 8-	8-3 8-26. Logic and Driver Circuit Schematic	
8-3. Model 86601A with Circuit Board	8-27 Attenuator Driver Component Locations	
Extended for Maintenance 8 -	8-4 8-28 Attenuator Driver Schematic	

TABLES

Table	Page	Table	Page
1-1. Model 86601A Specifications	1-2	6-3. Replaceable Parts	6 - 3
1-2. Test Equipment and		6-4. Manufacture's Code List	6 - 1 5
Accessories List	1 - 4	6-5. Part Number-National Stock	
1-3. 40 dB Amplifier Specifications	1-6	Number Cross Reference Inde	x 6-16
4-1. Spurious checks	4-7	7-1. Manual Changes by Serial Number	7-1
4-2. Carrier Envelope Distortion Test	4-14	7-2. Assembly-Change Cross Reference Index	7-4
4-3. Performance Test Record	4-22	8-1. Schematic Diagram Notes	8-5
5-1. Harmonic Distortion Level Checks	5-5	8-2. Assembly Locations	8-7
6-1. Part Numbers for		8-3. 1 dB Attenuation Checks	8-16
Assembly Exchange Orders	6-1	8-4. Attenuator Driver Levels	8-20
6-2. Reference Designators and			
Abbreviations Used in			

APPENDIXES

6 - 2

Parts List

Α.	REFERENCES	A - 1	E. REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL	
В.	COMPONENTS OF END ITEM LIST (NA)	TOOLS LISTS	E-1
С.	ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATION LIS	T (NA)	F. EXPENDABLE SUPPLIES AND	
D.	MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION	D - 1	MATERIALS LIST (NA)	

SECTION 0

INTRODUCTION

0-1. SCOPE

This manual describes Plug-in Unit, Rf section, Hewlett-Packard Model 86601A and provides instructions for operation and maintenance.

0-2. INDEXES OF PUBLICATIONS

a. DA Pam 310-4. Refer to the latest issue of DA Pam 310-4 to determine whether there are new editions, changes, or additional publications pertaining to the equipment.

b. DA Pam 310-7. Refer to DA Pan: 310-7 to determine whether there are modification work orders (MWO's) pertaining to the equipment.

0-3. MAINTENANCE FORMS, RECORDS,

AND REPORTS

a. Reports of Maintenance and Unsatisfactory Equipment. Department of the Army forms and procedures used for equipment maintenance will be those described by TM 38-750, The Army Maintenance Management System.

b. Report of Packaging ad Handling Deficiencies. Fill out and forward DD Form 6 (Packaging Improvement Report) as prescribed in AR 700-58/NAVSUP-INST 4030.29/AFR 71-13/MCO P4030.29A, and DLAR 4145.8.

c. Discrepancy in Shipment Report (DISREP) (SF 361). Fill out and forward Discrepancy in Shipment

Report (DISREP) (SF 361) as prescribed in AR 55-38/NAVSUPINST 4610.33B/AFR 75-18/MCO P4610.19C and DLAR 4500.15.

0-4. REPORTING EQUIPMENT IMPROVEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS (EIR).

EIR can and must be submitted by anyone who is aware of an unsatisfactory condition with the equip ment design or use. It is not necessary to show a new design or tit a better way to perform a procedure; just simply tell why the design is unfavorable or why a procedure is difficult. EIR may be submitted on SF 368 (Quality Deficiency Report). Mail direct to Commander, US Army Communications and Electronics Materiel Readiness Command, ATTN: DRSEL-ME-MQ, Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703. A reply will be furnished to you.

0-5. ADMINISTRATIVE STORAGE

Administrative storagequipment issued to and used by Army activities shall be in accordance with paragraph 2-16.

0-6. DESTRUCTION OF ARMY ELECTRONICS MATERIEL

Destruction of Army electronics materiel to prevent enemy use shall be in accordance with TM 750-244-2.

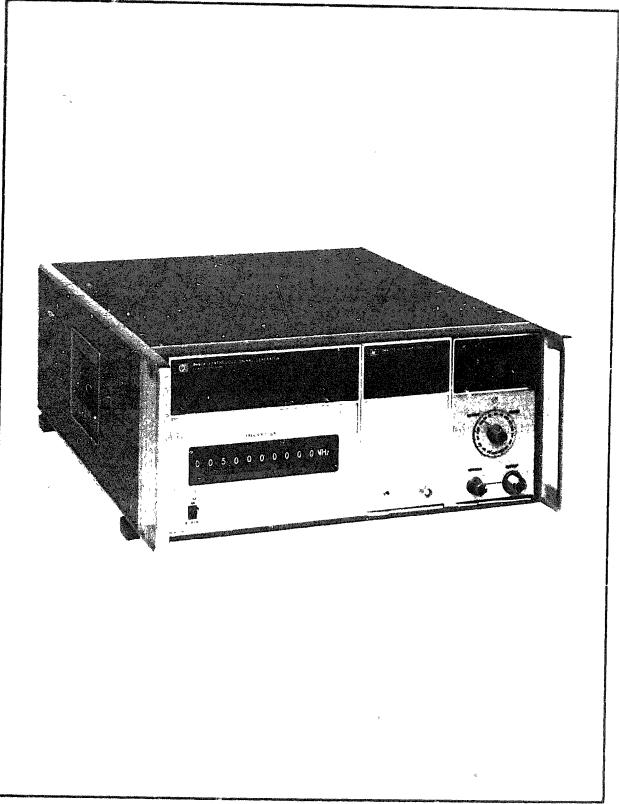


Figure 1-1. Model 88601A RF Section

SECTION I

GENERAL INFORMATION

1-1. INTRODUCTION

1-2. The Hewlett-Packard Model 86601A RF Section is an if output plug-in designed for use with the Hewlett-Packard Model 8660 Synthesized Signal Generator mainframes.

1-3. This manual contains all information required to install, operate, test, adjust, and service the HP Model 86601A. This section covers instrument identification, specifications and other basic information.

1-4. Figure 1-1 shows a front view of the HP **Model 8660**1A installed in the HP Model 8660A mainframe ready for use.

1-5. The various sections of this manual provide information as follows:

a. SECTION II, INSTALLATION, provides information relative to incoming inspection, power requirements, mounting, packing and shipping, etc.

b. SECTION III, OPERATION, provides information relative to operating the instrument.

c. SECTION IV, PERFORMANCE TESTS, provides information required to asccitain that the instrument is performin, in accordance with published specifications.

d. SECTION V, ADJUSTMENTS, provides inform&ion required to properly adjust and align the instrument after repairs are made.

e. SECTION VI REPLACEABLE PARTS provides ordering information for all parts and assemblies.

f. SECTION VII, MANUAL CHANGES, normally will contain no relevant information in the original issue of a manual. This section is reserved to provide backdated and updated information in manual revisions or reprints.

g \cdot SECTION VIII, SERVICE, includes all information required to service the instrument.

1-6. INSTRUMENTS COVERED BY MANUAL

1-7. A ten-digit number (see Figure 1-2) is affixed to the rear panel of all Hewlett-Packard instruments. When the first five digits (serial prefix) of your instrument matches serial prefix number 1335A, the contents of this manual applies directly to it. An instrument manufactured after the printing of this manual may have a different serial prefix number; if so, refer to Section VII and make the applicable manual changes.

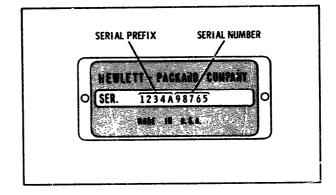


Figure 1-2. Instrument Identification

1-8. DESCRIPTION

1-9. The HP Model 86601A RF Section output plug-in provides a .01 to 109.9999999 MHz output when installed in one of the HP Model 8660 mainframes. The output frequency may be selected in increments as low as 1 Hz or 100 Hz depending on the mainframe used.

1-10. The only operator controls on the Model 86601A are the attenuator (OUTPUT RANGE and VERNIER) controls. These controls provide a **means of setting** the rf output at any level between -146 dBm an α +13 dBm. In remote operation these controls are inhibited; attenuation is controlled by a remote programming device in 1 dB and 10 dB steps.

1-11. Complete specifications for the Model 86601A are provided in Table 1-1.

1-12. **OPTIONS**

Option 001: No RF output attenuator. Output level adjustable from +13 to 0 dBm.

1-13. ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

1-14. An extender cable, HP Part Number 11672-60001, is required to extend the plug-in for maintenance purposes. This extender cable is a part of the HP 11672A Service Kit, but may be ordered Separately.

1-15. TEST EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

1-16. Table 1-2 lists the test equipment and accessories recommended to test, adjust and service the Model 36601A. Refer to the Maintenance Allocation Chart in the Appendix for the required test equipment.

Table 1-1. Model 86602A Specifications

FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS

Frequency Range:

0.01 to 109.999999 MHz. Selectable in 1 Hz or 100 Hz steps (depending on mainframe used).

Frequency Accuracy and Stability:

CW frequency accuracy and long term stability are determined by the reference oscillator in the 8660 mainframe or by an external reference if used.

Switching Time:

Less than 5 ms to be within 100 Hz of any new frequency selected. Less than 100 ms to be within 5 Hz of any new frequency selected. Maximum stepping rate: 1 ms per step.

Harmonic Signals: (Output terminated in 50 Ohms) All harmonically related signals are at least 40 dB below the selected output signal.

Spurious Signals:

All nonharmonically related spurious signals are at least 80 dB below the selected output signal. Power line related spurious signals are at least 70 dB below the carrier.

Signal-to-phase Noise Ratio:

Greater than 50 dB in a 30 kHz band centered on the carrier excluding a 1 Hz band centered on the carrier.

Residual FM:

<1 Hz rms in 2 kHz bandwidth centered on carrier.

Signal-to-AM Noise Ratio:

Greater than 70 dB in a 30 kHz band centered on the carrier, excluding a 1 Hz BW centered on the carrier.

OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

Output Level:

Continuously adjustable from +13 to -146 dBm (1.0 V to 0.01 μ Vrms) into 50-ohm resistive load; output attenuator calibrated in 10 dB steps from 1.0 V (+13 dBm) full scale to 0.03 μ V (-137 dBm) full scale; vernier provides continuous adjustment between attenuator ranges; output level indicated on output level meter calibrated in volts and dBm into 50 ohms.

Output Accuracy: (Local and Remote Modes)

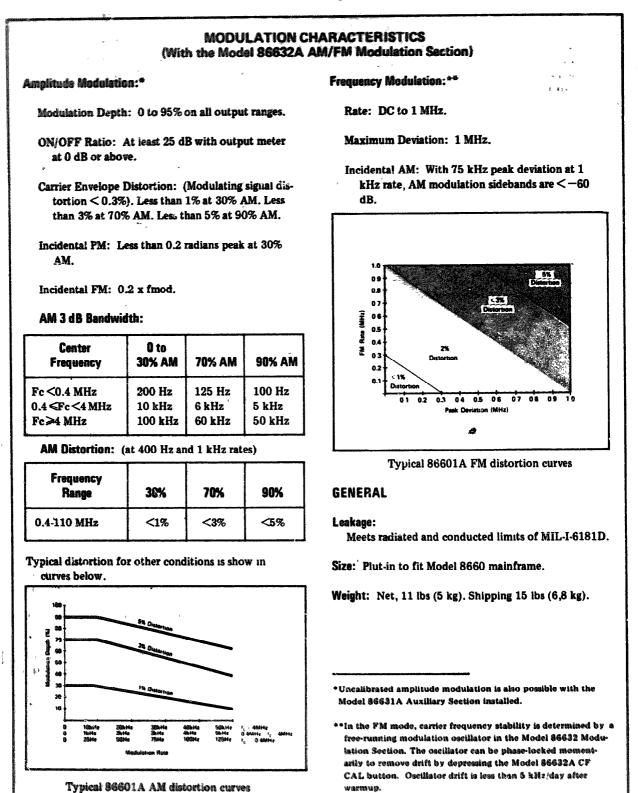
 \pm 1 dB from +13 dBm to -66 dBm. \pm 2 dB from -67 dBm to -146 dBm.

Flatness: Output level variation with frequency is less than \pm 0.5 dB across the entire frequency range.

Output Level Switching Time. Any level change may be accomplished in less than 50 ms. Any change to another level on the same attenuator range may be accomplished in 5 ms in Remote mode.

Impedance: 50 ohrs. SWR less than 2.0 on +10 dBm (1.0 V) attenuator range, less than 1.3 on 0 dBm (0.3 V) range and below

Table	1-1.	Model	86601A	Specifications	(Cont'd))
-------	------	-------	--------	----------------	----------	---



1 - 3

General Information

Model 86601A

ITEM	MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS	SUGGESTED MODEL	USE*
Digital Voltmeter	Accuracy: ± .2% Range: .00 to 60 Volts	HP 3440A with HP 3443A plug-in	s
AC Voltmeter	5 kHz to 500 kHz 1 mV to 10 Volts	HP 403A	P
RF Millivoltmeter	1 MHz to 600 MHz 10 mV to 1 Volt	HF 411A	A
High Frequency dB Voltmeter	± .2 dB from 10 kHz to 500 kHz +20 to20 dB	HP 400GL	A, P
Vector Voltmeter	± .2 dB from 1 MHz to 600 MHz +10 to -50 dB	HP 8405A	P, S
Broadband Sampling Voltmeter	± 5% from 100 kHz to 150 MHz +20 to —20 dB	HP 3406A	A, P
Oscilloscope	DC to 50 MHz, delayed sweep, time base 50 ns to 1s	HP 180A with HP 1801A and HP 1821A plug-ins	P , S
10 ÷ 1 divider probes (two)	10:1 divider 10 Megohm 10 pF	HP 10004	
Spectrum Analyzer	± .5 dB from 10 kHz to 110 MHz Measurement Accuracy ±2 dB	HP 140S with HP 8553B and HP 8552B plug-ins	A, P
Spectrum Analyzer	± 1 dB from 1 MHz to 700 MHz Measurement Accuracy ± 2 dB	HP 140S with HP 8554L and HP 8552B plug-ins	A, P, S
Tracking Generator Spectrum Analyzer System	± 1.75 dB from 1 MHz to 700 MHz Measurement Accuracy ± 3.25 dB	HP 8444A with HP 8554L Spectrum Analyzer	A , P
Test Oscillator	TO Hz to 20 kHz .1 V to 1 V	HP 651B	A, P
Synthesized Sıgnal Generator	± 1 Hz from .01 MHz to 110 MHz £ 2 dB from +10 to -90 dBm	HP 8660 with HP 86631A and HP 86601A plug-ins	P
Modulator Section	1 kHz FM with 1 MHz peak deviation	HP 86632A	Р
Electronic Counter/ Frequency Converter	Range: 0-50 MHz; 0-500 MHz with the plug-in	HP 5245M with HP 5253B plug-in	A, P, S
Computing Counter	50 kHz to 50 MHz with a 1 ms count gate and and external trigger	HP 5369A with HP 5365A plug-in	P
Wave Ane' 104	20 Hz to 10 kHz	HP 302A	P
Crystal Detector	100 kHz to 10 MHz	HP 8471A	P
Power Supply	010 volts	HP 721	P, S
Marked Card Programmer	Negative true output ground · true +5 V false	HP 3260A (only) Opt 001	P, S
Frequency Meter/ FM Discriminator	100 kH2 to 10 MHz with 1 volt sensitivity	нр 5210а	р
Variable Coaxial Attenuator	Refer to calibration curve	HP H36-355D (only)	A, P
Double Balanced Mixer	1 MHz to 110 MHz	HP 10514A	P
BNC Tee		UG 274 B/U	A, P, S

Table 1-2. Test and Equipment ar	d Accessories List
Table 1-2. Test and Equipment a	In Accessories List

*USE - A = Adjustments: P = Performance Tests; 5 + Service

Model 86601A

General Information

ITEM	MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS	SUGGESTED MODEL	USE*
50 Ohm Dummy Load	Distantion loss than 107	HP 1250-0207 HP 203A	A, P,S
Variable Phase Generator	Distortion less than 3% Range: 1 kHz to 20 kHz	111 2007	1
15 kHz Lowpass FEters (two)	Special	(see Figure 1-3)	P
100 kHz Lowpass Filter	Special	(see Figure 1-4)	P
40 dB Amplifier	Special	(see Figure 1-5)	Р
Service Kit	Consisting of: Adapter: BNC female to OSM male Adapter: BNC female, Sealectro female Adapter: BNC female, Sealectro female Adapter: Right angle OSM male/female Sealectro jack (printed circuit mount) Adapter: Se alectro Tee Tool: Adjustment Cable: Extender, 66 pin, gray Cable: Extender, 42 pin, gray Cable Assy: Sealectro male and female, 24 inches long, gray Cable Assy: Sealectro male and female right angle connectors 24" long, red Cable Assy: Sealectro right angle female, BNC male, 24" long, gray Cable Assy: Sealectro male and female, 24" long, gray with blue stripe	HP 11672A 1250-1200 1250-1236 1250-1237 1250-1249 1250-1255 1250-1391 8830-0024 11672-60001 11672-60003 11672-60004 11672-60005 11672-60006	A, S

Table 1-2. Test Equipment and Accessories List (cont'd)

General Information

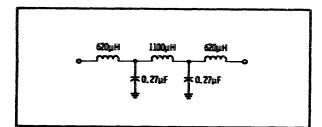


Figure 1-3. 15 kHz Lowpass Filter

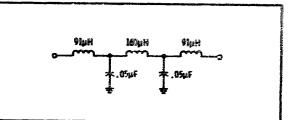


Figure 1-4. 100 kHz Lowpass Filter

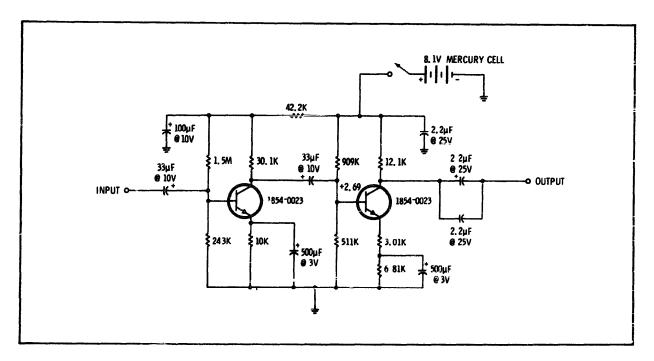


Figure 1-5. 40 dB Amplifier

Table 1-3. 40 dB Amplifier Specifications

Gain	44 dB at 25°C
Bandwidth	100 kHz (3 dB down)
Noise Bandwidth	157 kHz
Input Impedance	75 K
Output Impedance	12 K
Current Drain	260 µ A
Output (Maximum)	1V
Dynamic Range	66 dB

SECTION II

INSTALLATION

2-1. INITIAL INSPECTION

2 - 2 . Mechanical Check

2-3. If the shipping carton shows visible signs of damage when received, the carrier's agent should be present when the instrument is unpacked. If the agent is not present, retain the packaging material to aid in evaluating the cause of damage if the instrument is physically damaged or is not functioning properly.

2-4. **Inspect the instru**ment for physical damage **such as bent or bro**ken parts and dents or **scratches. If da**mage is found refer to paragraph 2-7 for recommended claim procedure. If the instrument appears to be free of damage, perform the electrical check (see paragraph 2-5). The packaging material should be retained for possible future use.

2-5. Electrical Check

2-6. The electrical performance check consists of performing the performance test procedures in Section IV of this manual. These procedures enable the operator to determine that the instrument is, or is not, operating within the specifications listed in Table 1-1. The initial performance and accuracy of the instrument are certified as stated on the inside front cover of this manual. If the instrument does not operate as specified, refer to paragraph 2-7 for the recommended claim procedure.

2-7. Claim: for Damage

2-8. If physical damage is found when the instrument is unpacked, notify the carrier and the nearest Hewlett-Packard Sales/Service office immediately. The HP Sales/Service office will arrange for repair or replacement without waiting for a claim to be settled with the carrier.

2-9. Deleted.

2-10. Preparation for Use

2-11. There are no special requirements for preparation for use for the Model 86601A. Be sure that the main frame preparation for use requirements are met.

2-12. Power Requirements

2-13. All power required for operation of the Model 86601A is furnished by the mainframe.

2-14. Operating Environment

2-15. Cooling air is provided by a fan in the mainframe. This assures that the ambient temperature of the instrument stays within reasonable temperature limits when the instrument is operated at room temperature. between 0 and 55 degrees C (32 to 131 degrees F).

2-16. Storage and Shipment

2-17 If the instrument is to be stored for an extended period of time it should be enclosed in a clean sealed enclosure.

2-18. Original Packaging

2-19. The same containers and materials used in factory packaging can be obtained through any Hewlett-Packard Sales/Service office 1

2-20. If the instrument is being returned to Hewlett-Packard for service attach a tag indicating the type of service required, return address, model number and full serial number Also mark the container FRAGILE to assure careful handling.

2-21. In any correspondence refer to the instrument by model number and full serial number.

2-22. Other Packaging Material

2-23. The following general instructions should be followed when repackaging with commercially available materials :

a. Wrap the instrument in heavy paper or plastic. (If shipping to a Hewlett-Packard Service office or center, attach a tag indicating the type of service required, return address, model number and full serial number.)

b. Use a strong shipping container. A doublewall carton made of 350 pound test material is adequate.

c. Use enough shock-absorbing material (three to four inch layer) around all sides of the instrument to provide firm cushion and prevent movement inside the carton. Protect the control panel with cardboard.

c. Seal the shipping container securely and mark it FRAGILE to assure careful handling.

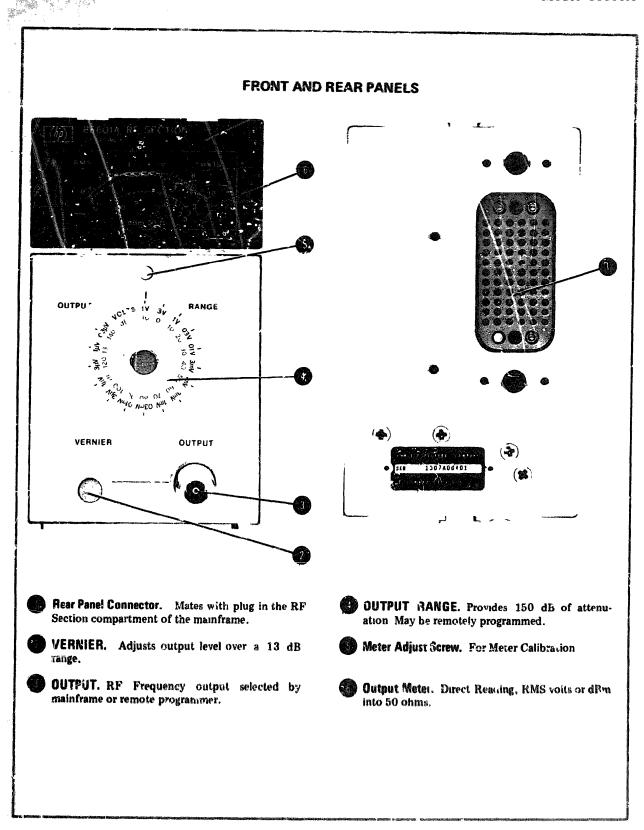


Figure 3-1. Front and Rear Panel Controls, Indicators and Connectors

Operation

SECTION III

OPERATION

3-1. INTRODUCTION

 3^{-2} . This section provides operating instructions for the Hewlett-Fuckard Model 86601A RF Section.

3-3. The Model 86601A was designed to accept the precise digitally controlled signals from the Model 8660 mainframe and convert them to the selected output frequency by means of mixing and filtering. It will be necessary to have the Operating Manuals for the mainframe and the modulation section (if used) to efficiently operate the instrument.

NOTE

If a modulation plug-in section is not used it will be necessary to have the Model 86631A Auxiliary Section in place in the modulation plug-in drawer.

3-4. PANEL FEATURES

3-5. Front and rear panel controls, indicators and connectors of the Model 86601A are shown in Figure 3-1.

3-6. OPERATING PRINCIPLES

3-7. The Model 86601A may be operated by front panel controls in the local mode or externally programmed in the remote mode.

NOTE

The remote mode is selected by the external programming device which places a ground on pin 5 of the blue ribbon connector (J3) on the rear panel of the Model **8660A/B mainframe.**

3-9. The front panel attenuator controls are inhibited when the instrument is operated in the remote mode.

NOTE

Model 86601A Option 001 instruments do not include the 150 dB (10 dB steps) programmable attenuator.

3-10. In Option 001 instruments the output of the Model 86601A may be adjusted, in the local mode, from +13 to 0 dBm by means of the VERNIER control; in the remote mode the output may be reduced by 9 dB in 1 dB steps.

3-11. OPERATOR'S CHECKS

3-12. During checkout at the factory the Model 86601A RF Section if adjusted for proper operation. No adjustment should be required when the instrument is received.

3-13. The Operator's Checks specified in Section III of the mainframe are adequate for checking the output frequency of the Model 86601A.

3-14. If a plug-in Modulation Section is being used, the checks specified in Section III of the Modulation Section Manual should also be performed.

SECTION IV

PERFORMANCE TESTS

4-1. INTRODUCTION

4-2. This section **provides** instructions for performance testing the Model 86601A RF Section plug-in. it is assumed in all tests that the Model 86601A is interconnected with a mainframe that is known to be functioning properly.

4-3. Purpose.

4-4. The performance test procedures are used to check instrument performance for incoming inspection and periodic evaluation. The tests are designed to verify published specifications for the instrument. Each test applies directly to a listed specification (see Table I-I).

4-5. Each performance test procedure begins by quoting the specification which it verifies. Next, a description of the test and any special instructions are listed.

4-6. Test Equipment R**equired** The test equipment required for performance testing is listed in Table 1-2 and in the individual tests. Test instruments other than those listed may be used providing their performance equals or exceeds the specifications listed in Table 1-2.

4-7. Front Panel Checks and Adjustments. Refer to paragraph 3-11, Operator's Checks.

4-8. PERFORMANCE TESTS

PERFORMANCE TEST3

4-9. FREQUENCY RANGE

SPECIFICATION: 0.01 to 109.999999 MHz selectable in 1 Hz steps (OPT 004 mainframes; 100 Hz steps).

DESCRIPTION: This test verifies the output frequency range of the Model 86601A RF Section plug-in.

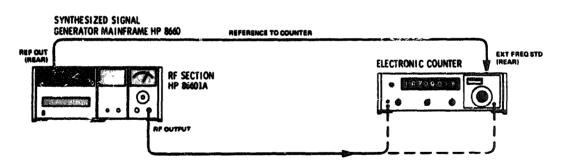


Figure 4-1. Frequency Range and Accuracy Test Setup

RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT:

- 1. Connect the mainframe REFERENCE OUTPUT to the counter EXT STD FREQ input and set the counter mode switch to EXT STD.
- 2 Set the mainframe center frequency to 10.000 kHz and check the output frequency with the counter (Allow for the accuracy of the counter used, model recommended is specified at ±1 count)

4-9. FREQUENCY RANGE (cont'd)

3 . Set the center frequency to 109.999999 MHz (Opt. 004 mainframe set to 109.99999 MHz) at 0 dBm and check with the counter and the frequency converter plug-in.

4-10. FREQUENCY ACCURACY AND STABILITY

SPECIFICATION: CW frequency accuracy and long term stability are determined by the crystal oscillator in the mainframe or by an external reference standard.

NOTE

If there is any reason to doubt the accuracy or stability of the internal crystal oscillator, refer to Section IV of the mainframe manual.

4-11. OUTPUT ACCURACY AND LEVEL

SPECIFICATION: ±1 dB from +13 dBm to -66 dBm and ±2 dB from -67 dBm to -146 dBm. Output Level: +13 dBm to -146 dBm into 50 ohms.

DESCRIPTION: This test checks output amplitude accuracy from +10 dBm to -70 dBm by comparing the internal attenuator to a precision external attenuator.

NOTE

All sections of the internal programmable attenuator are checked separately. In addition, the 10 dB, 20 dB, and 40 dB sections are checked in all possible combinations. The sum of the inaccuracies of the -60 dBm and -70 dBm tests should not exceed ± 2 dBm.

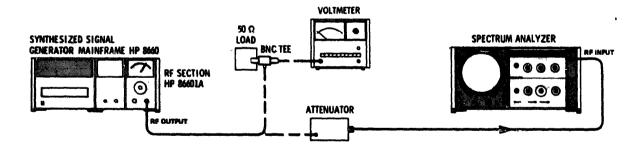


Figure 4-2. Output Accuracy and Level Test Setup

RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT:

Broadband Sampling Voltmeter			HP 3406A
50 Ohm Termination Variable Coaxial Attenuator (Precision)	• • • • •		
BNC Tee			UG 274B/U
Spectrum Analyzer	* 5 4 4 4	HP	9 8553B/8552B/140S

- 1. Set the Model 86601A OUTPUT RANGE and VERNIES to +10 dBm.
- 2. Set the mainframe center frequency to 30 MHz.



4-11. OUTPUT ACCURACY AND LEVEL (cont'd)

- 3 Connect the rf output of the Model 86601A to the sampling voltmeter. Terminate with 50 ohms. The sampling voltmeter should indicate +10 dBm ± 1 dBm (if it does not, refer to paragraph 5-14 and calibrate the metering circuit). Change VERNIER in 1 dB increments and verify that the sampling voltmeter indicates the correct level ± 1 dB. Disconnect the sampling voltmeter.
- 4. Set the external attenuator to SO dB and connect it between the Model 86601A OUTPUT and the Spectrum Analyzer RF INPUT. Set the Model 86601A output level to +10 dBm.
- 5. Set a convenient reference level on the Spectrum Analyzer with the vertical scale (LOG 2 dB/Div).
- 6. Change the external attenuator to 70 dB and the Model 86601A OUTPUT RANGE to 0 dBm. The Spectrum Analyzer display should be within ± 1 dB of the established reference level.
- 7. Continue decreasing the attenuation of the external attenuator and the Model 86601A OUTPUT RANGE in 10 dB steps until the OUTPUT RANGE is set to -70 dBm and the external attenuator is set to 0 dB. The spectrum Analyzer display should remain within ± 1 dB for levels down to --70 dBm. These tests assure the specification of ± 2 dB from -67 dBm to -146 dBm.

4-12. OUTPUT FLATNESS

SPECIFICATION: Output flatness: Output level variations with frequency $<\pm$ 0.5 dBm across the frequency range.

DESCRIPTION: This test verifies flatness of the output signal from 10 kHz to 109.9 MHz.

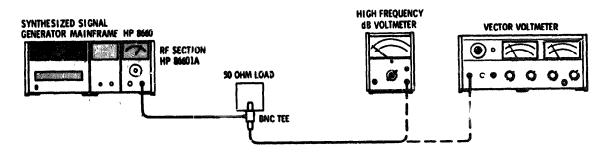


Figure 4-3. Output Flatness Test Setup

RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT:

High Frequency dB Voltmeter		8	• •	•	٠				•	•	• •	•			٠	•	•	•	•		HP 400 GL
Vector Voltmeter	6 9	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	• •	٠	•	• •	•	٠	٠	ø		٠	9	٠	 8.8%	HP 8400A
50 Ohm Dummy Load BNC Tee	a a	٠	•	• •	٠	٠	٠	• •	٠	•	• •	٥	•	.9	٠	,	•	•		1st.	1200-0207
BNC Tee		9	•	•	٠	٠	*	, ,	۴		• •		1	`	,	9	'	•	۰	•	008140/0

- 1. Set the mainframe center frequency to 10 kHz.
- 2 . Set the Model 86601A OUTPUT RANGE and VERNIER for a front panel meter reading of +10 dBm.

Inclusion Pasta

PERFORMANCE TESTS

4-12. OUTPUT FLATNESS (con'd)

- ³ Connect the Model 86601A OUTPUT to the High Frequency dB Voltmeter through a BNC Tee terminated in 50 ohms.
- 4 . Set the meter RANGE switch for a convenient mid-scale reading on the High Frequency dB voltmeter.
- 5. Change the mainframe center frequency to 50 kHz, then 100 kHz, and finally 500 kHz. The level read on the High Frequency dB Voltmeter should remain within a ±0.5 dB window.
- 6. **Disconnect the High Frequen**cy dB Voltmeter and connect the Vector Voltmeter to the Model 86601A **OUTPUT (terminated in 50 ohms).**
- 7. **Select** a Vector Voltmeter range that will provide a convenient mid-scale reference with the mainframe **center freq**uency set to 1 MHz.
- 8. Change the mainframe center frequency to 10 MHz, then 50 MHz, and finally 109.9 MHz. The reference level indicated on the Vector Voltmeter should remain within the ± 0.5 dB window.

4-13. IMPEDANCE: 50 OHMS

SPECIFICATION: SWR less than 2:1 on +10 dBm output range; less than 1.3:1 on 0 dBm output range and below.

DESCRIPTION: The Model 86601A RF OUTPUT is measured with a voltmeter, first with no external load, then with a 50 ohm external dummy load. The source resistance R_S is determined and the SWR is calculated by dividing R_O by R_S (or R_S by R_O if R_O is $< R_S$).

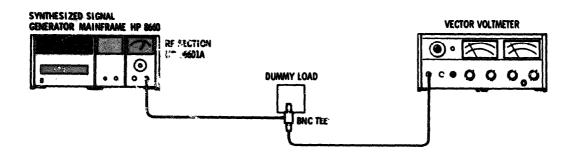


Figure 4-4. Impedance Test Setup

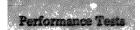
RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT:

Vector Voltmeter	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		a	4	•	•	•			•	4	HP 8405A
50 Ohm Dummy Load	٩		•	٠	٠	٠	•				•	•	٠	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			. HP 1250-0207
BNC Tee	• •	a	4	•		•		4	•			٠	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•				UG 274 B/U

PROCEDURE:

 1 \cdot Set the mainframe center frequency to 50 MHz. Set the Model 86601A OUTPUT RANGE to +10 dBm.

Model 86601A



PERFORMANCE TESTS

4-13. IMPEDANCE: 50 OHMS (cont'd)

2 . Connect the Model 86601A OUTPUT to the Vector Voltmeter through a BNC Tee (unterminated).

3. Record the RF output level.

V_{OC} _____ mVrms

- 4. Terminate the BNC Tee 50 ohms.
- 5. Record the RF output level.

V₁ _____ mVrms

6. The Model 86601A source resistance is found by using the following formula:

$$\mathbf{R}_{\mathrm{S}} = \frac{\mathbf{R} \mathbf{O}^{\mathrm{V}} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{c}}{\mathbf{V}^{\mathrm{I}}} - \mathbf{R}_{\mathrm{O}}$$

 $V_{OC} = 1$ st measurement (step 3)

 $V_1 = 2nd$ measurement (step 5) $R_0 = 50$ ohm termination

- 7. Determine SWR. SWR = $\underset{R_{S}}{R_{S}}$ or $\underset{R_{O}}{R_{S}}$. SWR should be < 2.0:1.
- 8. Record SWR
- 9. Reduce the Model 86601A OUTPUT RANGE to 0 dBm.
- 10. Repeat steps 2 through 8 at 0 dBm. SWR should be < 1.3:1.
- 11. Record SWR

4-14. HARMONIC SIGNALS

SPECIIFICATION: With the Model 86601A terminated in 50 ohms all harmonically related signals are at least 4(0 dB below the selected frequency.

DESCRIPTION: This test checks second and third harmonics across the entire output requency range of the Model 86601A.

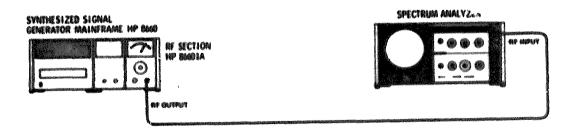


Figure 4-5. Harmonic Signal Test Setup

Performance Testa

PERFORMANCE TESTS

4 - 1 4 · HARMONIC SIGNALS (cont'd)

RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT:

Spectrum Analyzer

HP 8554L/8552B/140S

PROCEDURE:

- 1. Set the Model 86601A OUTPUT RANGE to -10 dBm and set the VERNIER control to +3 dBm.
- 2. Connect the Model 8660A OUTPUT to the Spectrum Analyzer RF INPUT and set the Spectrum Analyzer INPUT ATTENUATION to 20 dB.
- ³. Check second and third harmonics at the following center frequencies: 10 kHz, 400 kHz, 4 MHz, 10 MHz, and 109.9 MHz. All harmonic signals should be more than 40 dB below the level of the fundamental frequencies.

4-15. SPURIOUS SIGNALS

SPECIFICATION: All nonharmonically related spurious signals are at least 80 dB below the selected output signal. Power line related spurious signals are at least 70 dB below the carrier.

DESCRIPTION: This test checks for common spurious signals by mixing the signal from the unit under test with a reference signal offset by 1 kHz. The Wave Analyzer measures common spurious signals generated in the unit under test.

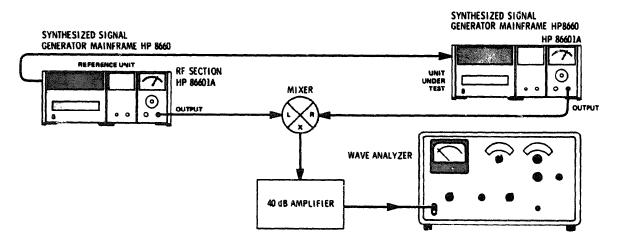


Figure 4-6. Spurious Signal Test Setup

RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT:

Synthesized Signal Generator	. HP 8660 '8660	1A/86631A
Double Balanced Mixer	· · · · · · ·	HP 10514A
Wave Analyzer 40 dB Amplifier (special) see details in Figure	-5.	. HP 302A

PROCEDURE:

1. Connect the rear panel REFERENCE OUTPUT from the reference unit to the rear panel REFERENCE INPUT of the unit under test and set the REFERENCE SELECTOR of the unit under test to EXT.



4-15. SPURIOUS SIGNALS (cont'd)

- 2. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-6.
- 3. Set the reference unit center frequency to 50.001 MHz and the output level to +13 dBm.
- 4. Set the center frequency of the unit under test to 50 MHz and the output level to -87 dBm.
- 5. Set the Wave Analyze; mode switch to NORMAL and scale value to RELATIVE.
- 6. Set the wave Analyzer to 1 kHz and adjust levels for a 0 dB reading on the scale.
- 7. Set the unit under test OUTPUT RANGE and VERNIER to -7 dBm.
- 8. Set the reference unit and the unit under test as shown in Table 4-1 and note that spurious levels are lower than -80 dB (0 dB on Wave Analyzer scale).
- 9. Corrected reading is -80 dB minus the Wave Analyzer meter reading.

Unit Under Test MHz	Reference Unit MHz	Spurious Level
101	47.001	
109.99	20.031	
103.1	81.401	
29.595	29.451	
29.595	29.801	
29.595	29.587	

Table 4-1. Spurious Signal Checks

4-16. SIGNAL-TO-PHASE NOISE RATIO

SPECIFICATION: Lower than -50 dB in a 30 kHz band centered on the carrier excluding a 1 Hz band centered on the carrier.

DESCRIPTION: This test checks the signal-to-phase noise ratio across the Model 86601A output frequency range. The AC Voltmeter specified excludes 1 Hz.

4-10. SIGNAL-TO-PHASE NOISE RATIO

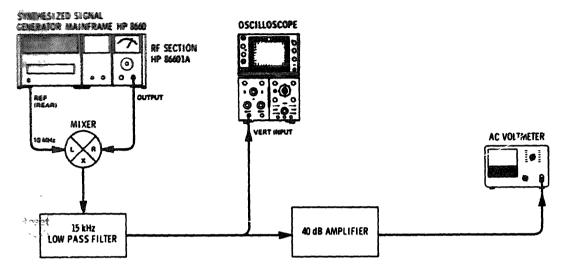


Figure 4-7. Signal-to-Phase Noise Test Setup

RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT:

Oscilloscope	HP	180A/1801A/1821A
Double Balanced Mixer		HP 10514A
AC Voltmeter		HP 403A
40 dB Amplifier (special) see details in Figure 1-5.		
Low Pass Filter (special) see details in Figure 1-3.		

- 1. **Connect** the equipment as shown in Figure 4-7.
- 2. Set the mainframe center frequency to 10.001 MHz. Set the Model 86601A OUTPUT RANGE to -60 dBm and the VERNIER for a meter reading of +3 dBm.
- 3. Set the RF Voltmeter Function Switch to 1 CPS-1 MC and record the reading.
- 4. Set the mainframe center frequency to 10.000100 MHz and the OUTPUT RANGE to -10 dBm.
- 5. Adjust the oscilloscope for an eight-division amplitude display of the 100 Hz signal.
- 6. Set the mainframe center frequency to 10.0000001 MHz and note that the oscilloscope baseline alternately rises and falls over the eight-division display.
- 7. Reset the mainframe center frequency to 10.000000 MHz at a time that will cause the oscilloscope baseline trace to stop at the center graticule line.
- 8. Repeat steps 6 and 7 until the oscilloscope baseline trace is stopped within $\pm 1/10$ div. of the center graticule line.
- 9. Read the noise level on the AC Voltmeter. Noise = -50 dB ± the difference in meter readings. The meter reading should be lower than the reference established in step 3. (Example: Meter reading is 3 dB lower, noise is 53 dB.)
- 10. Noise should be lower than -50 dB. Record noise level.

4-17. SIGNAL-TO-AM NOISE RATIO

SPECIFICATION: Lower than -70 dB in a 30 kHz hand centered on the carrier excluding a 1 Hz bandwidth centered on the carrier.

DESCRIPTION: This test checks AM noise across the Model 86601A frequency range. The AC voltmeter specified excludes 1 Hz.

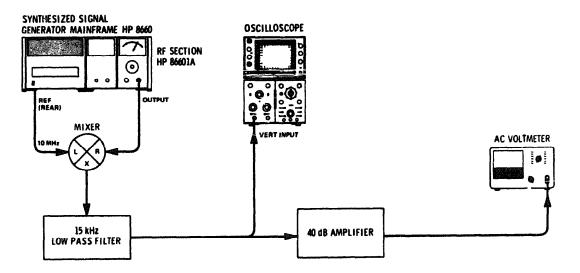


Figure 4-8. Signal-to-AM Noise Ratio Test Setup

RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT

Oscilloscope Double Balanced Mixer AC Voltmeter 40 dB Amplifier (special); see details in Figure 1-5. Low Pass Filter (special); see details in Figure 1-3.

HP 180A/1801A/1821A HP10514A HP 403A

PROCEDURE:

- Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-8. 1.
- 2 . Set the mainframe center frequency to 10.001000 MHz
- 3 . Set the Model 86601A OUTPUT RANGE to -80 dBm and the VERNIER to +3 dBm
- 4 Set the AC Voltmeter range for an on-scale reading with the function switch set to 1 CPS 1 MC Record the Meter Reading

..... dB

- 5 . Set the mainframe center frequency to 10.000100 MHz and the OUTPUT RANGE to ~10 dBm
- 6 Adjust the oscilloscope for an eight-division amplitude display of the 100 Hz ugnal
- 7 Set the mainframe center frequency to 10.000001 MHz and note that the oscilloscope baseline alternately rises and fails over the eight division display

4-17. SIGNAL-TO-AM NOISE RATION (cont'd)

- 8 . Reset the mainframe center frequency to 10.000000 MHz at a time that will cause the oscilloscope baseline trace to stop at the top graticule line of the CRT.
- 9. Repeat steps 7 and 8 until the oscilloscope baseline trace is stopped at the top graticule line $\pm 1/10$ div.
- 10. **Read the noise level** on the AC Voltmeter. Noise = -70 dB \pm the difference in meter readings. The **meter reading should** be lower than the reference established in step 4. Example: Meter reading is 3 dB **lower, noise level is -73 dB.**

 $11 \cdot$ **Noise** should be lower than -70 dB.

Record Noise Level dB

4-18. RESIDUAL FM

SPECIFICATION: <1 Hz rms in 2 kHz bandwidth centered on the carrier.

DESCRIPTION: Residual FM is checked indirectly in the checks for signal-to-phase noise across the Model 86601A frequency range.

4-19. AMPLITUDE MODULATION

SPECIFICATION: 0 to 95% on all output ranges (with Model 86632A or 86631A Modulation Section in place).

DESCRIPTION: This test checks AM frequency response with the mainframe center frequency set to 50 MHz, 3 MHz, and 300 kHz. AM rate is provided from a test oscillator and measured on a Spectrum Analyzer and Oscilloscope.

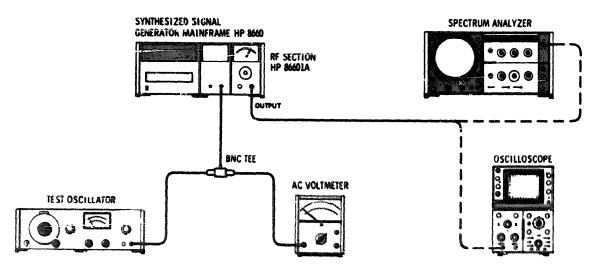


Figure 4-9. Amplitude Modulation Test Setup

4-19. AMPLITUDE MODULATION (cont'd)

RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT:

Spectrum Analyzer High Frequency dB Voltmeter Oscilloscope Test Oscillator BNC Tee HP 8553B/8552B/140S HP 400 GL HP 180A/1801A/1821A HP 651B UG 274 B/U

PROCEDURE:

- 1. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-9.
- 2. Set the Spectrum Analyzer as follows: INPUT ATTENUATION 30 dB, BANDWIDTH 1 kHz, SCAN WIDTH 10 kHz, CENTER FREQUENCY 50 MHz, LOG-LINEAR 2 dB/Div, SCAN TIME 20 mSec/Div and VIDEO FILTER to OFF,
- 3. Set the mainframe center frequency to 50 MHz and the Model 86601A output level to +3 dBm.
- 4. Set the Model 86631A AM switch to ON (if the Model 86632A is being used, set the MODE switch to AM and the SOURCE switch to EXTERNAL AC and AM to 50%).
- 5. Set the Test Oscillator output to 10 kHz at .5 Vrms as read on AC Voltmeter.
- 6. Adjust the spectrum analyzer until the carrier is at the top graticule line. Amplitude Modulation should be $50\% \pm 5\%$ with sidebands down -12 dB ± 0.5 dB.
- 7. Adjust the Test Oscillator frequency from 10 Hz to 50 kHz. The AM % should be flat \pm 4 db from 10 Hz to 20 kHz and down 3 dB at about 50 kHz.
- 8. Set the mainframe center frequency to 3 MHz and **analyze** scan width to 2 kHz. Adjust the **Test** Oscillator frequency from 10 Hz to 10 kHz. The side **bands sh**ould be **flat** ±.2 dB to 2 kHz; down **2 dB** at about 5 kHz; down 8 dB at about 10 kHz.
- 9. Set the mainframe center frequency to 300 kHz. Disconnect the rf OUTPUT from the Spectrum Analyzer and connect it to the Oscilloscope.
- 1.0. Set the Test Oscillator to 25 Hz and adjust the Oscilloscope for 3 division vertical display of the envelope only. Set the Test Oscillator frequency to 100 Hz. The Oscilloscope display should be > 7 divisions.

4-20. AMPLITUDE MODULATION: ON/OFF RATIO

SPECIFICATION: At least 25 dB with output meter at 0 dBm or above.

DESCRIPTION: This test verifies the Amplitude Modulation ON/OFF ratio of the Model 86601. AM is shut off with a power supply and rf output level change is measured on an AC Vo eter

4-20 AMPLITUDE MODULATION: ON/OFF RATIO

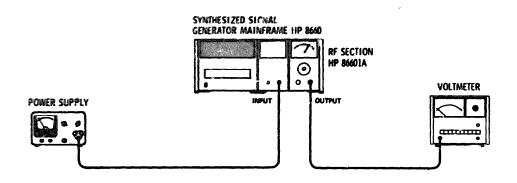


Figure 4-10. Amplitude Modulation ON/OFF Ratio Test Setup

RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT:

Broadband Sampling Voltmeter Power Supply HP 8406A HP 721A

PROCEDURE:

- 1. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-10 (with the Model 86631A AM switch off).
- 2. Set the power supply to +4 Vdc.
- 3. Set the mainframe center frequency to 50 MHz and output level of the Model 86601A to +13 dBm. Set a reference point on the Voltmeter.
- 4. Switch the Model 86631A AM switch to ON.
- 5. The Model 86601A output level should drop to <-12 dBm. (25 dB ON/OFF ratio).

4-21. AMPLITUDE MODULATION CARRIER ENVELOPE DISTORTION

SPECIFICATION: Envelope distortion should be less than 1% at 30% AM. Less than 3% at 70% AM. Less than 5% at 90% AM.

DESCRIPTION: Amplitude Modulation distortion is checked at 30%, 70% and 90%.

4-21. AMPLITUDE MODULATION CARRIER ENVELOPE DISTORTION (cont'd)

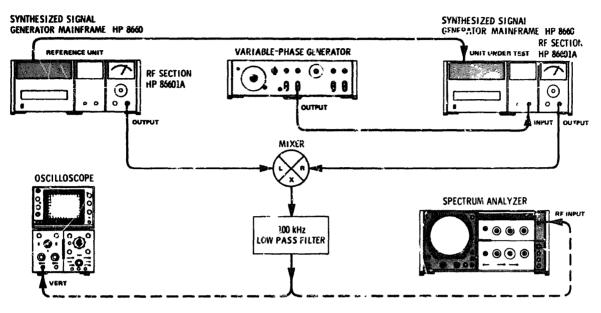


Figure 4-11. Amplitude Modulation Carrier Envelope Distortion Test Setup

RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT':

Double Balanced Mixer	HP 10514A
Spectrum Analyzer	HP 8553B/8552B/140S
	8660A/B/866C1A/86631A
Variable Phase Generator	
Oscilloscope	HP 180A/1801A/1821A
Low Pass Filter 100 kHz (special); see details in Figure 1-4.	

- 1. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-11.
- 2. Connect the rear panel REFERENCE OUTPUT from the reference unit to the rear panel REFERENCE INPUT of the unit under test and set the REFERENCE SELECTOR of the unit under test to EXT.
- 3. Set the mainframe center frequency of time unit under test to 109.9 MHz Set the Model 86601A under test OUTPUT RANGE to --20 dBm and the VERNIER to +3 dBm.
- 4. Connect the Variable-Phase Generator output to the Model 86631A AM input. Set the Variable Phase Generator output to 10 kHz and place the Model 86631A AM switch in the OFF position.
- 5. Set the reference mainframe center frequency to 109.91 MHz and the Mode: 86607 A output level to +13 dBm.
- 6 . Set the DC Coupled Oscilloscope to .005 V/Div.
- 7. Set the Spectrum Analyzer controls as follows: INPUT ATTENUATION 40 dB, SCAN WHITH PER DIVISION 10 kHz, SCAN TIME PER DIVISION 20 mSec, BANDWIDTH 1 MHz, LOG SCALE 10 dB/Div. Adjust vertical level until the 10 kHz signal is at the top graticule line of the Spectrum Analyzer. Set the Oscilloscope for 8 divisions of vertical deflection

Model 86601A

Contraction Longs

PERFORMANCE TESTS

4-21. AMPLITUDE MODULATION CARRIER ENVELOPS DISTORTION (cont'd)

- 8 Set the reference unit mainframe center frequency to 169.900001 MHz and note that the Oscilloscope baseline alternately rises and falls over the 8-division display.
- ⁹ Reset the reference unit mainframe center frequency to 109.900000 MHz at a time that will cause the Oscilloscope baseline trace to stop at the top graticule line of the CRT.
- 10. Repeat steps 8 and 9 until the oscilloscope baseline trace is stopped at the top graticule line $\pm 1/10$ div.
- ¹¹ Set the Model 86631A EXTERNAL AM switch to ON and adjust the Variable Phase Generator output level until the 10 kHz signal on the Spectrum Analyzer is 10.5 dB below the reference level (30% AM).
- 12. Using the AM fundamental as a reference, measure the second, third and fourth harmonics on the spectrum analyzer. Use Table 4-2 to convert the dB measurements to power ratio. Add power ratios and convert the sum of the power ratios back to dB by using Table 4-2. Total should be > 40 dB from the 30% reference level or about 1%

Example:	Second Harmonic	45 dB = .32	
			=.73 = -41.5 dB
	Fourth Harmonic	-50 dB = .1)	

13. Adjust the Variable Phase Generator until the 10 kHz fundamental is 3 dB below the reference (top graticule line) (70% AM). Using the 10 kHz fundamental as a reference, measure the second,-third and fourth harmonica and use Table 4-2 as in step 10. Total harmonics should be > 30 dB below the 70% reference level (3%).

dB	Power Ratio X10 ⁻⁴	dB	Power Ratio X10 ⁻⁴
20	100.00000	46	.25119
21	79.43282	47	.19953
22	63.09573	48	.15849
23	50.11872	49	.12589
24	39.81072	50	.10000
25	31.62278	51	.07943
26	25.11886	52	.06310
27	19.95262	53	.05012
28	15.84893	54	.03981
29	12.58925	55	.03162
30	10.00000	56	.02512
31	7.94328	57	.01995
32	6.30957	58	.01585
33	5.01187	59	.01259
34	3.98107	60	.01000
35	3,16228	61	.00794
36	2.51189	62	.00631
37	1.99526	63	.00501
38	1.58489	64	.00393
39	1.25893	65	.00316
40	1.00000	66	.00251
41	.79433	67	.00200
42	.63096	68	.00158
43	.50119	69	.00126
44	.39911	70	.00100
45	.31623	71	.00079

Table 4-2. Carrier Envelope Distortion Test

Model 86601A

4-21. AMPLITUDE MODULATION CARRIER ENVELOPE DISTORTION (cont'd)

14 Adjust the Variable Phase Generator until the 10 kHz fundamental is 1 dB below the reference (top graticule line) (90% AM). Measure the second, third, and fourth harmonics and use Table 4-2 as in step 10. Total harmonics should be >26 dB below the 90% reference level (5%).

4-22. INCIDENTAL PHASE MODULATION

SPECIFICATION: Less than 0.2 radians peak at 30% AM.

DESCRIPTION: This test checks the AM to PM ratio. AM is set to 30% Modulation with an external Test Oscillator. The ratio is measured with a Wave Analyzer.

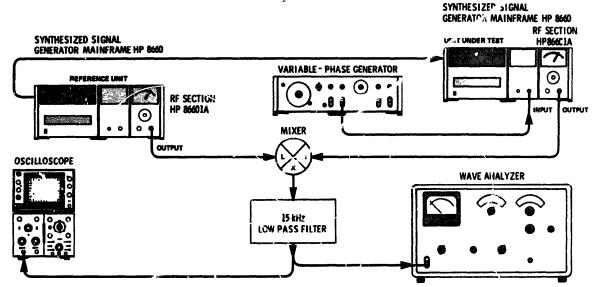


Figure 4-12. Incidental PM Test Setup

RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT:

Synthesized Signal Generator	HP	8660A/B/86601A/86631A
Oscilloscope		HP 180A/1801A/1821A
Test Oscillator		HP 651B
Wave Analyzer		HP 302A
Double Balanced Mixer		HP 10514A
15 kHz Low Pass Filter (special); see details in Figure Variable Phase Generator	1-3.	HP 203A

- 1. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-12.
- 2. Connect the rear panel REFERENCE OUTPUT from the reference unit to the rear panel REFERENCE INPUT of the unit under test and set the REFERENCE SELECTOR switch on the unit under test to EXT.
- 3 Set the Oscilloscope to DC coupled, .01 V/Div and 5 mSec/Div.
- 4 Set the center frequency of the unit under test to 50 MHz. Set the Model 86601A (unit under test) OUTPUT RANGE to -20 dBm and the VERNIER for a meter reading of +3 dBm.
- 5 Connect the Test Oscillator output to the Model 86631A INPUT. Set the Model 86631A EXTERNAL AM to OFF.
- 6. Set the Test Oscillator frequency to 1 kHz.

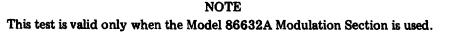
4-22. INCIDENTAL PHASE MODULATION (cont'd)

- 7 . Set the reference unit mainframe center frequency to 50.000100 MHz at +3 dBm.
- ⁸ Adjust the Oscilloscope for an 8-division vertical display of the dc coupled 100 Hz signal.
- ⁹ Set the reference unit mainframe center frequency to 50.0000001 MHz and note that the Oscilloscope baseline alternately rises and falls over the 8-division display.
- 10. Reset the reference unit mainframe center frequency to 50.000000 MHz at a time that will cause the Oscilloscope baseline trace to stop at the top graticule line of the CRT.
- 1.1. **Repeat steps** 9 and 10 until the oscilloscope baseline trace is stopped at the top graticule line $\pm 1/10$ div.
- 12. **Switch the** unit under test Model 86631A EXTERNAL AM switch to ON and adjust the Test Oscillator for a 2.4 division deflection on the Oscilloscope (30% AM) with the Oscilloscope ac coupled. Reset **Oscillosco**pe to dc coupled.
- 13. Set the Wave Analyzer near 1 kHz for a peak and set a convenient 0 dB reference in the relative mode (this is the AM level).
- 14. Switch the EXTERNAL AM switch on the Model 86631A to OFF.
- 15. Repeat steps 9 and 10 until oscilloscope baseline trace is stopped at center graticule line $\pm 1/10$ div.
- 16. Switch the Model 86631A EXTERNAL AM switch to ON and take a reading from the Wave Analyzer for the PM level. The AM to PM ratio should be >5 dB.

4-23. FREQUENCY MODULATION

SPECIFICATION: Rate DC to 1 MHz. Maximum deviation 1 MHz.

DESCRIPTION: This test checks FM distortion and the 1 MHz maximum deviation FM deviation is checked at 1 kHz rate. To check maximum deviation at the maximum rate requires special equipment.



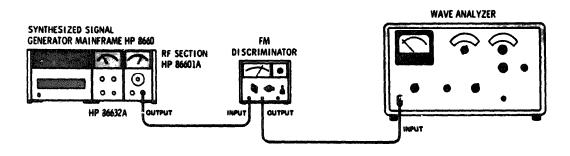


Figure 4-13. Frequency Modulation Test Setup

RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT:

Frequency Met	er/	F	M	D	is(ri	m	in	2	to	r	•	٠	•				•	•	•	٠		•	•		٠	•	•	•	•	٠	HP 5210A
Wave Analyzer	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	۴	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	a	٠	•	HP 302A

4-23. FREQUENCY MODULATION (cont'd)

PROCEDURE:

- 1. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-13.
- 2. Set the Model 86632A MODE switch to FM X10 and the SOURCE switch to INTERNAL 1000. Set the MODULATION LEVEL control for full scale meter deflection and depress the FM CF CAL.
- 3. Set the center frequency to 8.5 MHz and the Model 86601A output level to +13 dBm.
- 4. Calibrate the Frequency Meter/FM Discriminator.
- 5. Install a 20 kHz low pass filter in the Frequency Meter/FM Discriminator. (See the Service Manual for the Frequency Meter/FM discriminator for details.)
- 6. Set the Frequency Meter/FM Discriminator for 1 V input sensitivity and 10 MHz range.
- 7. Set the Wave Analyzer near 1 kHz and peak the reading (absolute). The Wave Analyzer meter should indicate 70.7 mVrms (1 MHz = 200 mV p-p or 70.7 mVrms). Set the Wave Analyzer to relative and adjust for a 0 dB reading.
- 8. Set the Wave Analyzer near 2 kHz (second harmonic). Note the reading in dB on the Wave Analyzer meter.

dB

- 9. Set the Wave Analyzer near 3 kHz (third harmonic). Note the reading in dB on the Wave Analyzer meter.
- 10. Use Table 4-2, page 4-14, to obtain power ratios for the levels recorded in steps 8 and 9, then use Table 4-2 to find the dB level corresponding to the sum of the two ratios. This should be down 34 dB from the fundamental frequency level.
 Record this level dB

4-24. FREQUENCY SWITCHING TIME

SPECIFICATION: Less than 5 milliseconds to be within 100 Hz of any new frequency selected. Less than 100 milliseconds to be within 5 Hz of any new frequency selected. Maximum stepping rate: 1 millisecond per step.

DESCRIPTION: In this test the Synthesized Signal Generator is remotely programmed and the switching time is detected by a computing counter. The frequencies used in this procedure were selected for wont-case conditions.

4-24. FREQUENCY SWITCHING TIME (cont'd)

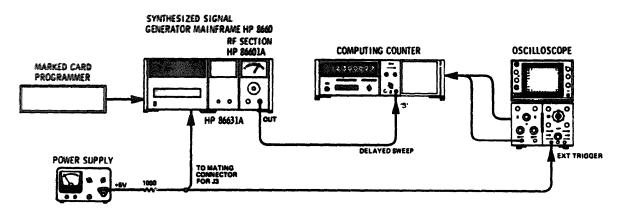


Figure 4-14. Frequency Switching Time Test Setup

RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT:

DC Power Supply Computing Counter Marked Card Programmer Oscilloscope HP 721A HP 5360A/5365A HP 3260A/OPT 001 HP 180A/1801A/1822A

- 1. Connect the +5V from the DC Power Supply to pin 17 of the mating connector for J3 through a 1000 ohm resistor. Pin 17 (flag) of the Card Reader's output connector is also used to trigger the main input of the Oscilloscope.
- 2. Interconnect the Marked Card Programmer with J3 on the rear panel of the Synthesized Signal Generator.
- 3. Connect the Oscilloscope DELAYED SWEEP OUTPUT (rear panel connector) through a BNC Tee connector to the Oscilloscope vertical Channel A input and to the Ext. Time Measurement Input on the rear panel of the Computing Counter.
- 4. Set the Computing Counter controls as follows: rear panel switch to TRIGGER, "B" Channel to X1 sensitivity, Module button depressed, display digits necessary for resolution, measurement time on 1 and counter gate time to 1 millisecond.
- 5. Program the Synthesized Signal Generator to 29.999999 MHz.
- Set the Oscilloscope controls as follows: Trigger ACS EXT -10 Slope, Trigger level at about 11:C0 o'clock, Sweep Mode Auto, Delay Trigger AUTO, Main Sweep 1 mSec, Delay Sweep, .05 μSec, and Main sweep mode.
- 7. Set the start of the Oscilloscope trace at the first vertical CRT graticule line. Use the Oscilloscope delay control to set the delay spike 4.5 divisions from the CRT left graticule line.
- 8. Switch the Oscilloscope sweep mode from AUTO to NORMAL.

4-24. FREQUENCY SWITCHING TIME (cont'd)

- 9. Program the Synthesized Signal Generator to 30.000000 MHz. The frequency read on the Computing Counter should be 30 MHz \pm 100 Hz.
- 10. Program the Synthesized Signal Generator to 29.999999 MHz. The frequency read on the Computing Counter should again be within ± 100 Hz of the programmed frequency.
- 11. Set the Oscilloscope normal sweep to 10 mSec and the delay sweep to 1 uSec.
- 12. Set the Oscilloscope sweep mode to auto and the delay control for a delay spike at the center vertical graticule line of the CRT.
- 13. Set the Oscilloscope main trigger to normal and the Computing Counter gate tune to 100 mSec.
- 14. Program the Synthesized Signal Generator to 30.000000 MHz. The frequency readout of the Computing Counter should be within ± 5 Hz of the programmed frequency.
- 15. Program the Synthesized Signal Generator to 29.999999 MHz. The frequency readout of the Computing Counter should again be within ± 5 Hz of the programmed frequency.

4-25. OUTPUT LEVEL SWITCHING TIME

SPECIFICATION: Any level change may be accomplished in less than 50 mSec. Any change to another level on the same attenuator range may be accomplished in 5 mSec in the remote mode.

DESCRIPTION: This test checks amplitude switching speeds in the remote mode with center frequencies of 100 kHz and 1 MHz. The Model 86601 rf output is detected and measured on an Oscilloscope.

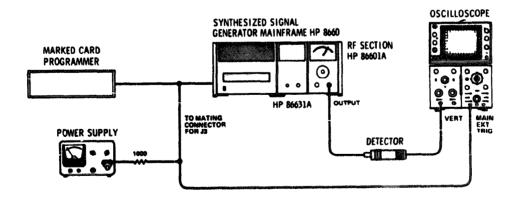


Figure 4-15. Output Level Switching Time Test Setup

RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT:

Marked Card Programmer	٠		•	 a		٠	•		,	,	•	ą	,	,	,	•		•	. HP 3260A, Opt. 001
Oscilloscope	٠	5		٠	٠			,		*	1		,	٠	•	•	•		HP 180A/1801A/1822A
Crystal Detector	¢			•			•			,	۰		,	,	,			,	HP 8471A

4 - 2 5 OUTPUT LEVEL SWITCHING TIME (cont'd) PROCEDURE:

- 1 Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 4-15. Note that the +5 V from the DC Power Supply is connected through a 1000 ohm resistor to pin 17 of the mating connector to J3 and to the External trigger input of the Oscilloscope.
- 2. Connect the Model 86601A rf output to the channel A input of the Oscilloscope through a Crystal Detector.
- 3 Set the Oscilloscope as follows: Main Time/Div 5 mSec. Vertical Input DC Coupled, .5V/Div, Normal Sweep, Ext Trigger ± 10, Slope, ASC, Trigger level about 11:00 o'clock.
- ⁴ . **Program the mainframe** center frequency to 100 kHz. Program the Model 86601A attenuation to the **following settings; 0 dB,** -5 dB, -9 dB. Switching time should be <5 mSec.
- 5. **Progra** m attenuation to 0 dB, then to -20 dB. Switching time should be <50 mSec.
- 6. **Repeat** tests 4 and 5 with center frequency set to 1 MHz.

4-26. INCIDENTAL AM

SPECIFICATION: With 75 kHz peak deviation at a 1 kHz rate, AM modulation sidebands are down 60 dB from the fundamental.

DESCRIPTION: This test measures AM modulation with the unit under test FM modulated at 75 kHz peak deviation. A reference level is set on the Wave Analyzer with the two Synthesized Signal Generators offset by 1 kHz. The unit under test is then programmed to produce a 1 kHz frequency modulated signal with 75 kHz peak deviation.

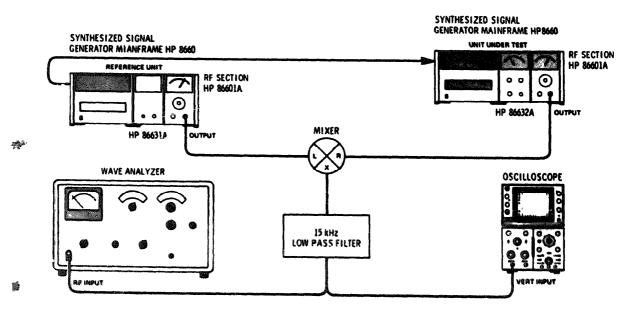


Figure 4-16. Incidental AM Test Setup

4 - 20

4-26. INCIDENTAL AM (cont'd)

RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT

Synthesized Signal Generator Modulation Section Oscilloscope Wave Analyzer . Double Balanced i & & 15kHz Low Pass Filter (special): see details in Table 1-2. **8660/86631A/8660**1A HP **8663**2A HP180A/1801A/P821A HP302A HP 10514A

- 1. Connect equipment as shown in Figure 4-16.
- 2. Connect the rear panel REFERENCE OUTPUT from the reference unit to the rear panel REFERENCE INPUT of the unit under test and set the REFERENCE SELECTOR of the unit under test to EXT.
- 3. Set the unit under test center frequency to 50 MHz and the output level to -7 dBm.
- 4. Set the reference unit center frequency to 50.061 MHz and the output level to +13 dBm.
- 5. Set the wave Analyzer near 1 kHz and peak the meter, Set the Wave Analyzer meter level to 0 dB in the relative mode. Set the Oscilloscope for 8-division deflection.
- 6. Set the reference unit mainframe center frequency to 50.0000001 MHz and note that the Oscilloscope baseline alternately rises and falls over the 8 division display.
- 7. Reset the reference unit mainframe center frequency to 50.000000 MHz at a time that will cause the Oscilloscope baseline trace to stop at the top graticule line of the CRT.
- 8. Repeat steps 6 and 7 until the baseline stops on the top CRT graticule $\pm 1/10$ div.
- 9. Set the Model 86632A Modulation Section to 1 kHz FM XI and 75 kHz deviation (75% on the meter).
- 10. Note the Wave Analyzer reading. Should be >-60 dB down from the reference level. Meter Reading dB

, and a many should be a

RP Section	Tested By Date									
Paragraph Number			Test							
4-13	IMPEDANCE	Step 8 Step 11	Record SW Record SW	R						
4 IÓ	SPURIOUS SIG	101 MHz 109.99 MI 103.1 MH	Record Lev							
4-16	SIGNAL TO PH		RATIO Record Lev Record Lev	vel	. dB . dB					
4-17	SIGNAL TO AN	Step 4	FIO Record Lev Record Lev	rel	. dB . dB					
4-21	AMPLITUDE M		CARRIER E Record Lev							
4-23	FREQUENCY N	Step 8 Step 9	Record Lev Record Lev Record Lev	/el	dB					
4-26	INCIDENTAL A		Record Lev	/el	dB					

Table 4-3. Performance Test Record

Adjustments

SECTION V

ADJUSTMENTS

5-1. INTRODUCTION

5-2. This section describes adjustments and checks required to return the Model 86601A to peak operating capability when repairs have been made. Adjustment locations are identified pictorially on Section VIII foldout service sheets referred to in the individual tests.

5-3. If repairs to any filter have been made, it should be necessary to adjust only the circuit in which the component failure occurred.

5-4. If component failure occurs in any circuit other than the logic circuits, it will be necessary to recalibrate the RF output meter circuit (refer to paragraph 5-14).

5-5. If component failure occurs in A3 or A9, the AM input and AGC circuits must be readjusted (refer to paragraph 5-15).

5-6. If component failure occurs in the A6 preamplifier or the A2 Power amplifier (other than AGC), the harmonic levels should be readjusted (refer to paragraph 5-16).

5-7. RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT

5-8. Each adjustment procedure in this section contains a list of test equipment and accessories required to perform the procedure. Each test setup identifies test equipment and accessories by callouts.

5-9. Minimum specifications for test equipment used in the adjustment procedures are detailed in Table 1-2. Because the Model 86601A is an exturer by accurate instrument, minimum specificaties of in Table 1-2 are particularly important in performing these adjustment procedures.

5-10. SERVICE KIT

5-11. The HP 11678A Service Kit is an accessory item av**allab**le from Hewlett-Packard for use in maintaining the Model 66601A RF Section.

5-12. Table 1-2 contains a detailed description of the service kit. Any item in the kit may be ordered separately.

NOTES

- a. The RF Section adjustments should be made with the Model 86601A installed in the mainframe with the cover removed whenever possible. It will be necessary to remove the mainframe top cover and the top guide rail for the Model 86601A. To make incircuit adjustments for the 480 MHz Active bandpass filter or the dual filter (A12), it will be necessary to the extender cable use (1167260001) which is part of the service kit.
- b. A modulation section or an auxiliary **section must** be installed in the main-frame during these adjustments.
- c. All tests in which a counter is used should be made with the mainframe and the counter driven by a common frequency standard. If the Hewlett-Packard Model 5245M Electronic counter is used, the mainframe internal reference may be used as the common source.

5-13. CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS

Adjustments

ADJUSTMENTS

5-14. RF OUTPUT METER CALIBRATION

REFERENCE: Service Sheet 3 and Figures 5-1 and 8-21 of this Manual Changes supplement.

DESCRIPTION: The rf output meter reading is adjusted at +3 and -7 dBm to ensure tracking across the range of the VERNIER control.

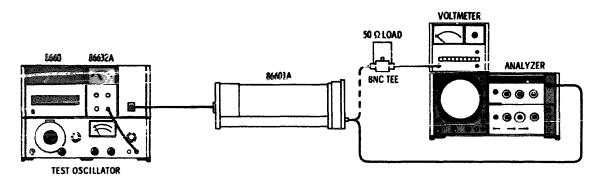


Figure 5-1. RF Output Meter Calibration Setup

RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT:

Test Oscillator	HP 651B
Broadband Sampling voltmeter	H 3406A
BNC Tee Connector	UG 274 B/U
50 ohm load	HP 1250-0207
Extender Cable	HP 11672-60001
Spectrum Analyzer	HP 140/8552/8553

PROCEDURE:

- 1. Clean the Model 86601A meter face with anti-statictic sc. . . (Recommended: STATNUL manufactured by Weston Instruments Inc. Newark, NJ.)
- 2. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 1.
- 3 . Set the OUTPUT RANGE to +10 dBm and the VERNIER full CW Set the mainframe center frequency to 10 MHz.
- 4. Set the REF ADJ (A9R2) for a +13.5 dBm reading on the volt.neter.
- 5. Set the Model 86601A VERNIER for a +13 dBm reading on the voltmeter. Adjust A9R32 for a +3 dBm reading on the 86601A meter (full scale).
- 6 . Disconnect the output rf cable from the BNC Tee and connect it to the spectrum analyzer RF INPUT.

5-14. RF OUTPUT METER CALIBRATION (Cont')

- Connect the Test Oscillator output to the Model 86632A input (10 kHz, 1V, verify level with the AC Voltmeter). Set the Model 86632A to AM, EXT, AC coupled and 50% modulation as indicated on the Model 86632A meter.
- 8. Set the spectrum analyzer so that the 10 MHz center frequency is at the top graticule line. Verify that the AM sidebands are -12 dB below the center frequency fundamental (50% modulation).
- 9. Adjust the Model 86601A VERNIER until the fundamental (10 MHz) is 10 dB below the reference setting. Adjust A1R34 DET for 50% modulation (AM sidebands down -12 dBm from the fundamental).
- 10. A9R32 and A2R34 interact. Repeat steps 5 through 9 until the modulation displayed on the spectrum analyzer remains at 50%.
- 11. Disconnect the Test Oscillator and set the Model 86632A to OFF. Disconnect the spectrum analyzer and connect the AC Voltmeter to the Model 86601A OUTPUT.
- 12. Set the 86601A to +13 dBm as measured by the voltmeter.
- 13. Adjust A9R32 as necessary for a Model 86601A meter reading of +3 dBm.
- 14. Turn the Model 86601A VERNIER control CCW until the AC voltmeter reads +3 dBm (10 dB less than step 12).
- 15. Adjust A9R34 for a Model 86601A meter reading of -7 dBm.
- 16. Repeat steps 11 through 15 until the Model 86601A meter tracks the AC voltmeter, (from +3 dBm to -7 dBm \pm 25 dBrn 86601A Meter).

5-15. HARMONIC DISTORTION CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS

REFERENCE: Service Sheet 3.

DESCRIPTION: This bias levels for the Preamplifier and the Power Amplifier are set to minimize distortion.

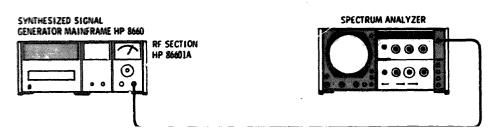


Figure 5-2. Harmonic Distortion Adjustment Setup

RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT:

Spectrum Analyzer

HP 140/8554L/8552B

PROCEDURE:

- 1. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 5-3.
- 2. Set the mainframe center frequency to 60 MHz and the Model 86601A output amplitude to 0 dBm.
- 3. Set the Spectrum Analyzer controls as follows: CENTER FREQUENCY 60 MHz, INPUT ATTENUATION 20 dB, LOG REP LEVEL 0 dBm, BANDWIDTH 100 kHz, SCAN WIDTH PER DIVISION 50 MHz, SCAN TIME PER DIVISION 10 MILLISECONDS and LOG/LINEAR LOG.
- 4. Adjust the preamplifier BIAS (A6R1) and the power amplifier BIAS (A2R6) until the second harmonic (120 MHz) is more than 50 dB down from the fundamental frequency.
- 5. Set the mainframe and the Spectrum Analyzer center frequency to 109 MHz.
- 6. Adjust the power amplifier BIAS (A1R6) until the second harmonic (218 MHz) is more than 44 dB down from the fundamental frequency.
- 7. Change the mainframe and the Spectrum Analyzer in 10 MHz steps from 100 MHz to 10 MHz, stopping at each step and checking the harmonic levels on the Spectrum Analyzer. All harmonic levels should be more than 40 dB below the amplitude of the fundamental frequencies.
- ⁸. Record the harmonic levels in Table 5-1.

5-15. HARMONIC DISTORTION CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS (Cont'd)

Table 5-1. Harmonic Distortion Level Checks

Fundamental Frequencies		Harmonic Levels			
	Second	Third	Fourth		
109 MHz					
100 MHz					
90 MHz					
80 MHz					
70 MHz					
60 MHz					
50 MHz					
40 MHz	<u></u>		<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>		
30 MHz					
20 MHz					
10 MHz	X				

5-16. AMPLITUDE MODULATION CALIBRATION

REFERENCE: Service Sheets 3 and 4.

DESCRIPTION: The AM input and AGC circuits **are** properly **adjusted to allow the use of any plug**_{in} Modulation Section without recalibration.

5-16. AMPLITUDE MODULATION CALIBRATION (Cont'd)

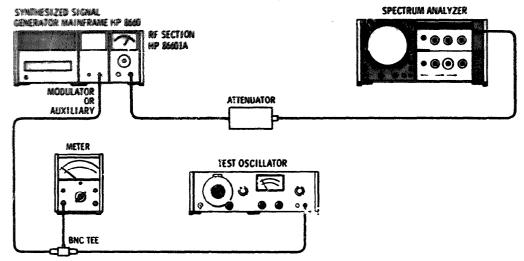


Figure 5-3. Amplitude Modulation Calibration Setup

RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT:

Precision Attenuator		HP H38-355D
Test Oscillator		HP 651B
Spectrum Analyzer	HP	140/8553B/8552B
High Frequency dB Voltmeter		HP 400GL
BNC Tee Connector		UG 274B/U

PROCEDURE:

Using the 86631A Auxiliary Section. (If the Model 86632A Modulation Section is used, use step 2-a instead of step 2.)

- 1. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 5-2.
- 2. Monitor the output amplitude of the Test Oscillator with the High Frequency dB Voltmeter. Set the Test Oscillator frequency to 1 kHz and the output amplitude to 0.5 volts rms with the Model 86631 EXTERNAL AM switch to ON.
- 2-a. Set the Model 86632A to AM mode; source 1 kHz, internal modulation level for 50% AM on the 86632A meter.
- 3 · Set the mainframe center frequency to 50 MHz, the Model 86601A output amplitude to +13 dBm and the Precision Attenuator to 20 dB.
- 4. Set the Spectrum Analyzer controls as follows: CENTER FREQUENCY 50 MHz, INPUT ATTENUATION - 10 dB, LOG REF LEVEL - 0 dBm, LOG/LINEAR - 2 dB LOG, SCAN TIME PER DIVISION - .1 SECONDS' SCAN WIDTH PER DIVISION - .5 kHz, AND BANDWIDTH - .1 kHz.
- 5. Adjust the AM CAL control (A9R13) for sidebands 12 dB down from the center frequency amplitude (see typical waveform in Figure 5-2).

Adjustments

ADJUSTMENTS

5-17. A12 FILTE ASSEMBLY CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS

REFERENCE: Service Sheet 2.

DESCRIPTION: The bandpass filters in the A12 assembly are adjusted for minimum insertion loss and maximum flatness over the specified bandwidth.

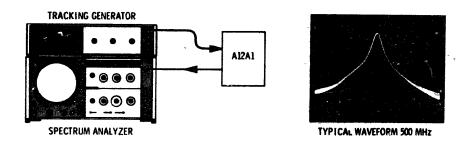


Figure 5-4. A12A1 Filter Adjustment Setup

RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT:

Tracking Generator	HP 8444A
Spectrum Analyzer	HP 140/8554L/8552B
RF Millivoltmeter	HP 411A
Electronic Counter	HP 5245M/5253B
BNC Tee Connector	UG 274B/U

PROCEDURE: 500 MHz Bandpass Filter A12A1

- 1. Remove the A12 Dual Filter assembly from the Model 86601A.
- 2. Connect the tracking Generator to the Spectrum Analyzer. (Refer to the Tracking Generator Operating and Service Manual for interconnections.)
- 3. Set the Spectrum Analyzer controls as follows: INPUT ATTENUATION 20 dB, LOG/LINEAR 10 dB LOG, LOG REF LEVEL +10 dBm, SCAN WIDTH PER DIVISION -- 20 MHz, SCAN TIME PER DIVISION 10 MILLISECONDS and BANDWIDTH 300 kHz.
- 4. Connect the Tracking Generator RF OUTPUT to the Counter with the Spectrum Analyzer in the ZERO scan mode.
- ⁵. Set the Spectrum Analyzer center frequency to 500 MHz as displayed on the Counter and disconnect the counter.
- 6 Set the Tracking Generator LEVEL to 0 dBm as a reference.
- 7 Connect the A12A1 filter to the equipment as shown in Figure 5-4
- 8 Change the Spectrum Analyzer SCAN WIDTH from ZERO to PER DIVISION.
- ⁹ Adjust A12A1C1 and A12A1C2 for minimum insertion loss and maximum flatness.
- 10 . Record the insertion loss and flatness.

Insertion Loss _____ dB

Flatness (peak-to-peak)_____ dB

Adjustments

ADJUSTMENTS

5-17. A12 FILTER ASSEMBLY CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS (cont'd)

11. Disconnect the cables from the 500 MHz Bandpass Filter.

PROCEDURE: 450/460 Bandpass Filter A12A2

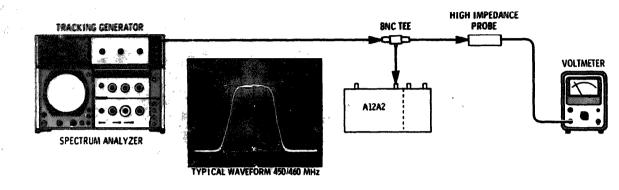


Figure 5-5. Preliminary Adjustment Setup (450/460 Bandpass Filter)

- 1. Remove the A12 Dual Filter assembly from the Model 86601A.
- 2. Connect the Tracking Generator to the Spectrum Analyzer. (Refer to the Tracking Generator Operating and Service Manual for interconnections.)
- 3. Set the Spectrum Analyzer as follows: INPUT ATTENUATION 20 dB, LOG/LINEAR 10 dB LOG, LOG REF LEVEL 0 dBm, SCAN WIDTH PER DIVISION 5 MHz, SCAN TIME PER DIVISION 5 MILLISECONDS and BANDWIDTH 300 kHz.
- 4. Connect the Tracking Generator RF OUTPUT to the Counter with the Spectrum Analyzer in the ZERO scan mode.
- 5. Set the Spectrum Analyzer center frequency to 455 MHz as displayed on the Counter and disconnect the Counter.
- 6. Set the Tracking Generator LEVEL to -14 dBm as a reference.
- 7. Connect the equipment together as shown in Figure 5-5.
- 8. Use a screwdriver to short the rotor of C2 to the casting. Adjust Cl for a maximum level on the Voltmeter.
- 9. Short C3 to the casting and adjust C2 for minimum reading on the Voltmeter.
- 10. Short C4 to the casting and adjust C3 for maximum reading on the Voltmeter.
- 11. Short C5 to the casting and adjust C4 for minimum reading on the Voltmeter.
- 12. Short C6 to the casting and adjust C5 for maximum reading on the Voltmeter.
- 13. Short C7 to the casting and adjust C6 for minimum reading on the Voltmeter.
- 14. Adjust C7 for a maximum reading on the Voltmeter.



5-17. A12 FILTER ASSEMBLY CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS (cont'd)

15. Disconnect the Tracking Generator, the Voltmeter and the BNC Tee Connector.

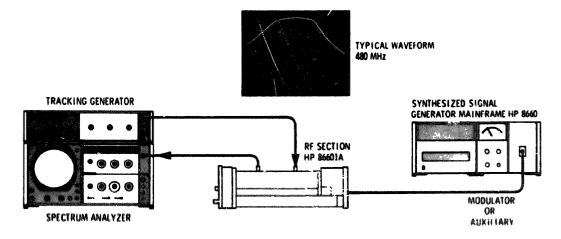
- 16. Connect the equipment shown in Figure 5-4.
- 17. Change the Spectrum Analyzer scan mode from ZERO scan to SCAN WIDTH PER DIVISION.
- 18. Adjust Cl and C7 for minimum insertion loss and maximum flatness. (Insertion loss is approximately 5 dB.)
- 19. Adjust C2 through C6 for optimum flatness and minimum insertion loss.
- 20. Record the ripple, insertion loss and roll-off.

Ripple	2 dB maximum peak-to-pe	ak	<u> </u>		_dB
Insertion loss	6 dB maximum	-			dB
Rolloff	55 dB down at 440 MHz	-	-	d	В
	55 down at 470 MHz	_			dB

5-18. 480 MHz ACTIVE FILTER CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS

REFERENCE: Service Sheet 2.

DESCRIPTION: The 480 MHz bandpass filter in the A4 assembly is adjusted for maximum flatness and minimum insertion loss.





RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT:

Tracking Generator			8	4		a	æ			•		u	4		a,	,			,	4	•		*	HP 8444A
Spectrum Analyzer									,			 	a,	P			•		,	,		н	P	140/8554Ľ/8552B
Electronic Counter					 ų							 ,	,	,		,	,			,				HP 5245M/5253B
Extender Cable	a	4	9	•	 90	4		,	9	¢.		 ,				,		,	,	,	,	,	,	HP 11672-60001

5-19. 400 MMz ACTIVE FILTER CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS (cont'd)

PROCEDURE:

- Remove the Model 86601A from the mainframe. Remove the cover and reconnect the Model 86601A with extender cable 11672-60001.
- 2. Connect the Tracking Generator to the Spectrum Analyzer. (Refer to the Tracking Generator Operating and Service Manual.)
- 3. Set the Spectrum Analyzer controls as follows: INPUT ATTENUATION 20 dB, LOG REF LEVEL - +10 dBm, SCAN WIDTH PER DIVISION - 2 MHz, SCAN TIME PER DIVISION - 10 MILLISECONDS and BANDWIDTH - 300 kHz.
- 4. **Connect the Tracking Genera**tor RF OUTPUT to the Electronic Counter with the Spectrum Analyzer in the **ZERO scan mode**.
- 5. Set the Spectrum Analyzer frequency to 480 MHz as indicated by the Electronic Counter.
- 6. Set the Tracking Generator LEVEL to -14 dBm as a reference.
- 7. Connect the equipment as shown in Figure 5-6.
- 8. Adjust A4C1, 2, 3 and 4 for maximum output and maximum flatness across the bandwidth. At 480 MHz, gain should be greater than or equal to 17 dB. The response curve should rolloff to more than 3 dB down at 477 and 483 MHz.
- 9. Record the gain and rolloff.

Gain at 480 MHz _____ dB

Rolloff at 477 MHz _____ dB

Roiloff at 483 MHz_____dB

SECTION VI

REPLACEABLE PARTS

6-1. INTRODUCTION

6-2. Table 6-1 provides correct stock numbers for use when ordering assemblies on an exchange basis. These factory-repaired assemblies are available-on an exchange-for-credit basis at a considerable savings cost.

6-3. Table 6-2 lists the meanings of the abbreviations and reference designations used in the table of replaceable parts.

6-4. Table 6-3 lists 86601A replaceable parts in alpha-numerical order of their reference designation.

6-5. Table 6-4 contains the names and addresses that correspond to the manufacturers' code numbers.

6-6. ORDERNG INFORMATION

6-7 To order a part listed in the replaceable parts table, note the Hewlett-Packard part number and then cross-reference that part number to the National Stock Number listed in table 6-5. Then order through normal ordering channels.

6-8. If the part number does not have a National Stock **Number, then order** through normal ordering channels using the Hewlett-Packard part number.

6-9. Refer to table 6-5 for part number to NSN cross-reference.

Assembly	New Part No.	Exchange No.
A2 Power Amplifier Assembly	86601-60018	86601-60107
A3 Feedback Amplifier	86601-60065	86601-60115
A4 Active Filter	86601-60023	86601-60110
A5 Modulator Assembly	86601-60080	86601-50117
A6 Preamplifier Assembly	86601-60017	86601-60106
A8 Attenuator Driver Assembly	86601-60006	86601-60102
A9 Reference Assembly	86601-60063	86601-60113
A10 Logic Assembly	86601-60118	86601-60119
A12 Dual Filter	86601-60022	86601-60112
A13 Programmable Attenuator	86601-60039	86601-60109
A14 Low Pass Filter	86601-60021	86601-60111
420 600 MHz Low Pass Filter	86601-60066	86601-60116

Table 6-1.	Part	Numbers	for	Assembly	Exchange	Orders
10010 0 1.	1 uni	rumbers	101	risseniory	Linemange	oracis

į.

					REFERENCE D	ESIGNAT	é.®	KS .			
А.		estembly	P	-	fuse	P	*	plug	v	-	vacuum tube,
B9		motor	FL	5	6.48844P	Q Z		transistor			neon bulb,
B C C P C R		battery	3	-	jack	Ř	#	registor			photocell, etc.
0		expacitor	K	*		ŘT	æ	thermistor	VL.	-	voltage
CP		coupler	L	#	inductor	8	-	switch			regulator
CR	*	diode	LS	*	loud speaker	T	-	transformer	W	#	
04.	*	delay line	M		meter	TB	#	terminal board	x	-	socket
DŚ		device signaling (lamp)	MK	- 38	microphone	TP	#	test point	Y		crystal
E.		mise electronic part	Mp	*	mechanical part	υ.	۳,	integrated circuit	Z	-	tuned cavity, network
					ABBREVI	ATIONS	,				network
A	-	ampetes	H	=	henries	N/O		normally open	RMO	#	rack mount only
AFC		automatic frequency	HDW	-	hardware	NOM			RMS		root-mean squar
		control	HEX	-	hexagonal	NPO			RWV		reverse working
AMPL	#	amplifier	HG	-	mercury	•		zero (zero tem-			voltage
		-	HR		hour(s)			persente coel-	S-B	-	slow-blow
BFÓ	-	beat frequency oscilla-	Hz		Hertz			ficient)	SCR		SETEW
		tor				NPN	-	negative-positive-	SE	#	selenium
BE CU	=	teryllium copper	IF	35	intermediate freq			negative	SECT	=	section(s)
BH	×	binder head	IMPG	9	impregnated	NRFR	8	not recommended	SEMICON	-	semiconductor
BP	-	bandpass	INCD	*	incandescent			for field re-	SI	25	silicon
DRS		brass	INCL	1	include(s)			placement	SIL	3 2	silver
BWO	*	backward wave oscilla-	INS	æ	insulation(ed)	NSR	#	not separately	SL	=	slide
		tor	INT	=	internal			replaceable	SPG	*	spring
						080	_	and an bas	SPL	=	special
CCW		counterclockwise	ĸ	-	kilo = 1000		-	order by description	SST	=	Stainless steel
CER		ceramic		-	×1000	પત્ને	_	oval head	SR.	=	split ring
СМО		cabinet mount only				OX		ovat Read oxide	STL	-	steel
COEF COM		coefficient	LH		left hand	UA.	-	UX MR			
		common	LIN		linear taper	P	*	peak	TA	=	tantalum
COMP COMPL	=	composition	LK WASH		lock washer	PC	=	printed circuit	ŤĎ	Ξ	time delay
COMPL		complete connector	LOG	*	logarithmic taper	PF	-	picolarads = 10^{-12}	ŤĞL	-	toggle
CP		connector cadmium plate	LPF	-	low pass filter			farads	THD	_	thread
CRT		cathode-ray tube				PH BRZ	-	phosphor bronze	ŤĨ,	-	titanium
CW		clockwise	м		milli = 10-3	PHL	=	Philips	TOL	=	tolerance
U W	-	CIOCKWINE	MEG		meg = 106	PIV	=	peak inverse	TRIM	-	trimmer
DEPC		deposited carbon	MET FLM	-	metal film			voltage	TWT	-	traveling wave
DR		drive	MET OX	-	metallic oxide	PNP		positive-negative-			tube
DR	-	di ive	MFR		manufacturer			positive			Value -
ELECT	=	electrolytic	MHz		mega Hertz	P/O	=	part of			6
ENCAP		encapsulated	MINAT	×	miniature	POLY	*	polystrene	μ	*	micro = 10 ⁻⁶
EXT		external	MOM	-	momentary	PORC		porcelain			
	-		MOS		metalized	POS	-	position(s)	VAR		variable
F	-	farada			substrate	POT	-	potentiometer	VDCW	2	dc working volts
FH		flat head	MTG	-	mounting	PP	-	peak-to-peak		-	as worning total
FIL H		Fillister head	MY		"mylar"	PT	=	point			
FXD		fixed				PWV	-	peak working volt-	<u>W</u> /		with
			37	_				age	W		watts
G	13	giga (10 ⁹)	N		nano (10 ⁻⁹)	RECT	-	rectifier	WIV	2	working inverse
ĞE	-	germanium	N/C	*	normally closed	RF	-	radio frequency			voltage
ĞĹ		glass Scringinguit	NE		neon	RN RN	-	requency round head or	WW		wirewound
GRD		ground(ed)	ni pl	=	nickel plate	АЛ	-	round head or	W/O		without

Table 6-2. Reference Designators and Abbreviations Used in Parts List

Model 86601A

Regiscustie Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Oty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
					_
					- - -
Al			FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY),
A1C1 A1C2 A1C3 A1C4 A1C5	U16C-2437 C16C-2437 D16C-2437 C16O-2437 C16O-2437 C16C-2437	6	C1FXD CER 5000 PF +80-201 200VDCH C1FXD CER 5000 PF +80-201 200VDCH C1FXD CER 5000 PF +80-201 200VDCH C1FXD CER 5000 PF +80-201 200VDCH C1FXN CER 5000 PF +80-201 200VDCH	72982 72982 72982 72982 72982 72982	2425-000-x5v-502P 2425-000-x5v-502P 2425-000-x5v-502P 2425-000-x5v-502P 2425-000-x5v-502P
A1C6 A1C7 A141	0160-2437 0160-3744 1120-0540	2 1	C:FKD CER 5000 PF +80-203 200VDCW C:CER FEED-THRU 1000 PF 200VDCW METER:2-1/2", 1 MA	72982 72982 32171	242 5-000- X5V-502P 242 5-000- X5V 0-1 022 820720
A1#1	1120-0542	1	(FOR STANDARD INSTRUMENT) Meter:2-1/2", 1MA (For option 001)	28480	1120-0542
A1MP1 A1MP2 A1MP3	866C1-20017 86601-20069 866C1-00034	1 1 1	HOUSING FRONT FRAME, FRONT PANEL Panel: Front	2848C 28480 28480	86601-20017 86601-20069 86601-00034
A1MP3 A1MP3	86601-00035	1	(FOR STANDARD INSTRUMENT ONLY) Panel:Front(CPT Gol)	2848C	86601-00035
A1MP3 A1MP4 A1MP5 A1MP6 A1R1	866C1-06036 866C1-26070 86662-40018 219C-3113	1 1 1	MOUNTIMETER Window Screwsadj meter Rivar Comp 2500 umm 10% 10 clog 1/4w	28480 2848C 2848C 2848C 2848L	86601-00036 86601-20070 86601-40018 2100-3113
A1K2 A151	6698→3436 3106-3022	1	RIFXD MET FLM 21.5 OHM 13 1/8H Switchtrotary 2 Section 16 Pusition	2848C 76854	669 8-3 430 Type Lk
A2	86601-60018	1	PCWER AMPLIFIER ASSY	28486	86601-60018
A2C1 A2C2 A2C3	0180-0197 6180-0197 0186-6197	21	CIFXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCM CIFXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCM CIFXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW	56285 56285 56285	15CC225X9020A2-DYS 15OD225X9020A2-DYS 15CD225X9020A2-DYS
A2C4 A2C5 A2C6 A2C7 A2C8	018C=0197 018C=0197 0160=2327 018C=0197 018C=0197 018c=0197	1	CIFXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW CIFXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW CIFXD CEA 1.000 PF 20% 1COVDCW CIFXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW CIFXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW	56289 56289 96733 56289 56289	1500225x9020A2-DYS 1500225x9020A2-DYS 81648x102M 1500225x5020A2-DYS 1500225x5020A2-DYS
A2C9 A2C1G A2C11 A2C12 A2C13	0186-0197 0180-0157 0180-0197 0180-0197 0186-0197 0186-0197		CIFXO ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW CYFXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW CYFXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW CYFXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW CIFXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW	56285 56289 56285 56285 56285 56285	1500225X9020A2-DVS 1500225X9020A2-DVS 1500225X9020A2-DVS 1500225X9020A2-DVS 1500225X9020A2-DVS 1500225X9020A2-DVS
A2CL4 A2Cl5 A2Cl6 A2Cl7 A2Cl4	(186-0197 (186-0197 (186-3197 (186-3197 (186-2205 (166-3446	2 2	CIFXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW CIFXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW CIFXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW CIFXD ELECT 2.3 UF 10% 35VDCW CIFXD CER 220 PF 10% 1KVDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	1500225x902LA2-DV5 1500225x9020A2-DV5 15c0225x9c20A2-DV5 15c0334x9035A2-DV5 C0168102F221K525-CDH
A 2C 19 A 2C 2C A 2C 2C A 2C 21 A 2C 22 A 2C 23	0180-2205 0180-0058 0160-3449 0160-3449 0160-3449	4 2	CIFXD ELECT C.J3 UF 10% 35VDCW CIFXD AL ELECT 50 UF +75-10% 25VDCW CIFXD LER 2000 PF 10% 250VDCW CIFXD CER 2000 PF 10% 250VDCW CIFXD CER 220 PF 10% 1KVDCW	5+289 56286 56286 56286 56286 56285	150D334K9035A2-DV5 30D5046025602-D5H C0670251F2U2K525-CDH C0670251F202K525-CDH C0160102F221K525-CDH
A2C24 A2C25 A2C26 A2C26 A2C27 A2C28	0160-3447 1160-3447 0160-3036 0160-3036 0160-3036	2	CIFXO CER 47C PF 1CE 10GUVUCW CIFXO CER 470 PF 1GE 1GGUVUCW CIFXO CER 5000 PF 480-208 200VDCW CIFXO CER 5000 PF 480-208 200VDCW CIFXO CER 5000 PF 480-268 200VDCW	56289 56289 28481 28481 28481 28481	CC168102F471K\$25-CDH C0168102F471K\$25-CDH 0160-3036 L160-3036 C16C-3036
A2C24 A2CH1 A2CH2 A2CH3 A2CA4	0160-3036 1902-041 1901-0535 1941-0535 1902-3036	2 3 2	CIFXU CER 5000 PF +80-208 201/VDCH DIDDLINREAKDCWN 5-21V 59 DIDDLINREAKDCWN 5-21V 59 DIDDLINREA DIT CARRIER DIDDFIBREAKDCWN 3-26V 58	2848C 04713 2848C 2848C 64713	0160-3736 5710930-98 1901-0535 1901-0535 5710939-39
A2C+5 A2J1 A2J2 A2J3 A2J3 A2J3	1401-7935 1256-3971 1256-391 1250-391 1250-391 9100-1627	4	DIDDE11140RID HO'T CARRIGA Connectorirf Gulxmead Connectorirf Gulxmead Conectorirf Bulxmead Coil/Chore 30 um 52	85145 10226 10226 10226 20402	1403-0538 1104/0 1104/0 1104/0 1204/0 1204/0 15-1015-2J
a 24, 2 a 24, 3 a 2mp 1 a 2mp 2 a 2mg 2 a 2mg 3	\$100~1627 \$166~0257 \$6662=6257 \$6662=62763 \$658~27623 \$653~6253	4. 2. 3.	CCILICHORE 39 UM 58 Coilifho 200 UM 58 Boand Asstindwer Amplifier Coverigier Amplifier Asst 1574:51 PNP	82142 28486 28487 28487 80131	15-1315-20 9140-0737 84661-46003 84661-20023 240563

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Regionality Paris

Table	6-3.	Replaceable	Parts
		I	

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Oty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
1242	1853-6293		TSTRISI PHP	60131	2N5583 MM8ú23
4.243 4.246	1854-0501 1854-3501	2	TSTRISI NPN TSTRISI NPN	C4713 C4713	448023
4285	1853-0293		TSTRIST PHP	80131	265583
A.296	1853-6020	12	TSTRIST PHP(SELECTED FRCM 2N3702)	2848C	1853-0020
1297	1854-0071	12	TSTRIST NPN(SELECTED FROM 2N3704)	2848C	1854-6071 1854-6671
4.208 4.209	1554-0071		TSTRISI NPN(SELECTED FRCM 2N3704) TSTRISI PNP(SELECTED FRCM 2N3702)	28480 28480	1853-C020
A2010	1053-0020		TSTRIST PNPISELECTED FROM 2N3702) TSTRIST PNPISELECTED FROM 2N3702)	28480 28480	1853-G02C 1853-002C
42911					
A2012 A2013	1854-0071 1853-0320		TSTRISI NPW(SELECTED FROM 2N37U4) TSTRISI PNP(SELECTED FROM 2N37U2)	2848C 28480	1854-CC71 1853-G02C
4291	0757-0420	1	R:FXD MET FLN 750 OHM 18 1/86	2848C	0757-0420
A2R2 A2R3	0698-0082 0764-0015	9 1	RIFXD NET FLM 464 CHN 13 1/8W RIFXD NET FLM 560 CHN 53 2W	2848C 2848U	6698-0082 6764-0015
A2R4	0698-3637	1	R:FXD MET GX 820 OHM 58 2W	2848C	C698-3637
AZRS	0757-C402	1	R:FX0 NET FLM 110 OHM 18 1/8W	2848C	0757-0462
A2R6 A2R7	2100-2754 C757-0316	1 3	RIVAR WW SO OHN SE TYPE V 1W Rifxd net fln 42.2 ohn 15 1/8W	28480 28480	2100-1754 u757-0316
A2RB	0757-0294	3	RIFXD MET FLM 17.8 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	6757-6254
A289	0757-0294		RIFXO NET FLM 17.8 OHM 18 1/8W	28480	0757-0294
A2R10 A2R11	0757-0316 0757-0399	1	R:FXD NET FLM 42.2 OHN 13 1/8W R:FXD NET FLM 82.5 OHN 13 1/8W	28486 28480	0757-0316 0757-0399
A2R12 A2R13	0698-085	i 1	RIFXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 18 1/8W RIFXD MET FLM 2.61K OHM 18 1/8W	28490 28480	0757-C394 C698-C285
	1	3			
A2814 A2815	0757-0421 0698-0085	1	R:FXD MET FLM 025 OHM 13 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 2.61K OHM 13 1/8W	2848C 2848L	0757-C421 0698-CC85
AZR16	6757-6401	8	RIFXD MET FLM 100 OHM 18 1/8W	28480	0757-0461
A2R17 A2R18	0757-0401 0757-0431		R:FXD MET FLM 100 DHM 14 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 100 DHM 14 1/8W	28480 28480	0757-C401 0757-C401
A2R19	0757-0438	9	R:FXD MET FLM 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W	25486	0757-1438
AZRZO	0757-C317	3	RIFXD MET FLM 1.33K OHM 18 1/8W	28480	0757-0317
A2R21 A2R22	0757-1094 0757-0296	2	R:FXD MET FLM 1.47K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 6.19K OHM 1% 1/8W	2848C 2848C	0757-6250
A2R23	0698-3158	2	AIFXD HET FLM 23.7K OHN 18 1/8W	28486	0498-3158
A2R24 A2R25	0698-3158 0757-1094		R:FXD MET FLM 23.7K DHM 18 1/8# R:FXD MET FLM 1.47K DHM 18 1/8#	2848C 2848C	0698-3158 0757-1354
AZR26	C757-C290		RIFXD HET FLH 6.19K DHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-6256
A2R27 A2R28	0757-0465 0757-0458		R:FXD MET FLM 1JGK OHM 13 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1K OHM 13 1/8W	2848C 2848C	C757-G465 U757-C458
A2R29	0757-0442		RIFXD MET FLM 10.0K OHM 15 1/8W	28484	0757-0442
A2830	0757-0317	1 -	RIFXD MET FLM 1.33K CHM 18 1/8W	2848C	0757-0317
A2R31 A2R32	0757-0401	15	RIFXD MET FLM 100 OHM 18 1/8H	2848L	0757-0401
A2R33	0757-0401	15	R:FXD MET FLM 1.96K CHM 13 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 100 CHM 13 1/8W	28480 28480	0698-0083 0757-0401
A2R34	2100-1755	ı	R:VAR WW 100 DHM 58 TAPE V 1W	2848C	2100-1755
A2835	0757-0438		RIFXD HET FLM 5.11K OHM 18 1/84	28480	6757-6438
A2R36 A2R37	C757-0438 0757-0438	i	RIFXD MET FLM 5.11K OHM 18 1/3W RIFXD MET FLM 5.11K OHM 18 1/8W	2848C 2848G	U757-0438 4.757-0438
A2R38	0757-0438		RIFXD MET FLM 5-11K CHM 18 1/4W	2848C	0757-6438
A 3	84601-60065	1	FEED BACK AMPLIFIER ASSY	28486	86601-69465
A3C1	0160-2199	3	CIFED MICA 30 PF SE BOOVDEN	28486	0160-2199
A3C2 A3C3	C160-J452 0166-2204		CIFRO DISC CER 0.02 UF 203 100VDCN CIFRO MICA 100PF 33	56289 72136	CO238101H233H525-COH HOM15F1C1J3C
A3C4 A3C5	0140-0198	ī	CIFND MICA 200 PF 58 CIFND AL ELECT SO UF +75-108 25VDCM	72136	RUM19F201J3C 3CD904G029CC2-D5M
A 3C 6	0163-6197		CIPKO MA 0-07441 NO ON ALTA SANADA	56289	192P47292-PTS
A3C7	0176-0040		CIFRO NY 0.047 UF LOT 200VOCH	56289	192P47392-PT5
A3C8 A3C9	0/40-0197		CIFRO ELECT 2.2 UF 103 20V0CH CIFRD AL SLECT 50 UF +75-103 25V0CH	56289 56289	140022944620A2-045 3105146025662-05M
A3C10	0160-3036		CIFAD CER 5000 PF +80-208 20040CW	28486	0160-3036
A3C12	0162-3036		CIFAD CER 5000 PF +80-20% 200VDCW	28480	0100-3030
A3C12 A3C13	0166-3036		CIFXO CAR 5000 PF +80-208 20040Cm CIFXD CER 5000 PF +80-208 20040Cm	2848C 28480	016J-3036 (160-3036
A3C14	0140-3036		C * FXD CER 5000 PF +80-203 20040CH	28480	0100-3036
A3C15	0460-3744		CICER PEED-THRU LOUD PF 200VOCW	12982	2425-0JC-X5UJ-1+72
A3CR1 A3CR2	1902-3036 1902-0048	3	DIODEIBREAKOCWN 3.LGV 52 DIODEIBREAKOCWN 6.81V 52	04/23	5210939-30 5216939-134
ASCAS	1910-0016	ĩ	DIGDETCH 40 WIY	28486	1910-0019
AJJI	1290-1194	6	CONNECTORERF BULKHEAD RECEPTACLE	96291	92-045-4415

Model 86601A

Replementie Parts

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code ~	Mfr Part Number
A3L1 A3L2 A3L3	9140-C158 9140-0237 9140-0237	3	COIL: FXD AF 1 UH 105 Coil: FXD 200 UH 55 Coil: FXD 200 UH 55	9980G 2848C 28480	1025-20 9140-0237 9140-0237
A3L4 A3HP1	9140-0237 86601-60062	1	COIL:FXD 200 UH 58 Board Assy:Feed Back Amplifier	28480 28480	9140-C237 86601-60062
A3MP2 A3Q1 A3Q2 A3Q3 A3Q4	866C1-20066 1855-0620 1853-0620 1853-0020 1854-0071	1 3	COVERTFEED BACK AMPLIFIER TSTR:SI FET N-CHANNEL TSTR:SI PNPISELECTED FRCM 2N3702) TSTR:SI PMPISELECTED FRCM 2N3702} TSTR:SI MPNISELECTED FRCM 2N3704)	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	86601-20066 1855-020 1853-0020 1853-620 1854-6071
A3Q5 A3Q6 A3Q7 A3Q8 A3Q9	1854-0071 1855-0020 1855-3020 1854-0071 1853-0620		TSTR:SI NPN(SELECTED FROM 2N3704) TSTR:SI FET N-CHANNEL TSTR:SI FET N-CHANNEL TSTR:SI MPN(SELECTED FROM 2N3704) TSTR:SI PNP(SELECTED FROM 2N3702)	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1854-0071 1855-0020 1855-0020 1854-0071 1853-0020
A3R1 A3R2 A3R3 A3R4 A3R5	0698~3157 0757~0442 0757~0442 6698~0083 0698~0083	ı	RIFXD MET FLM 19.6K OHM 13 1/8M RIFXD MET FLM 10.0K OMM 13 1/8M RIFXD MET FLM 10.0K OHM 13 1/8M RIFXD MET FLM 1.96K OHM 13 1/8W RIFXD MET FLM 1.96K OHM 13 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3157 0757-0442 0757-0442 0698-0083 0698-0083
A 3R6 A3R7 A3R6 A3R9 A3R10	0698-0083 0757-0442 0757-0461 0757-0442 0757-0442 0757-0280	1	RIFKO MET FLM 1.96K OHM 13 1/8W RIFXD MET FLM 10.0K OHM 13 1/8W RIFXD MET FLM 66.1K OHM 13 1/8W RIFXD MET FLM 10.0K OHM 13 1/8W RIFXD MET FLM 1K OHM 13 1/8W	28486 20486 28486 28480 28480 28480	0690-0003 6757-0442 0757-0442 0757-0442 0757-0442 0757-0280
A3R11 A3R12 A3R13 A3R13 A3R14 A3R15	0698~0083 0757~0280 0757~0438 0698~3161 0757~0438	ı	R:FXD MET FLM 1.96K OHN 15 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K DKM 15 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 5.11K OHM 15 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 36.3K OHM 15 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 5.11K OHM 15 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28484	0698-6083 0757-0280 0757-0438 0698-3161 0757-0438
A3R16 A3R17 A3R18 A3R18 A3R19 A3R20	0698-3132 0698-0085 0757-0447 0757-0448 0757-0438	1	R:FXD FLN 261 OHM 13 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 2.61K OHM 13 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 16.2K OHM 13 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 100 OHM 13 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 5.11K OHM 13 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 38480	0698-3132 6498-0085 0757-0447 0757-0401 0757-0438
A3R21 A3U1	0470-3159 1820-0476	1 1	RIFXS PTT FLM 26.1K OHN 18 1/8W Icion 44P. Hi-Speed	28460 C7203	069 8- 3159 U5F7715393
**	86601-60023	ı	FILTER ASSYLACTIVE	28480	86601-60023
A4C1 A4C2 A4C3	0121-0465 0121-0465 0121-0465	13	CIVAR AIR 10 PP Civar Air 10 PF Civar Air 10 PF	2849C 2848C 2848C	0121-0465 0121-0465 0121-0465
A4C4 A4C5 A4C6 A4J1 A4J2	0121-0465 C160-3036 0160-3036 1250-0901 1250-0901		CIVAR AIR 10 PF CIFXD CER 5000 PF +80-208 200VDCW CIFXD CER 50C0 PF +80-208 200VDCW CONNECTORIRF BULKHEAD CONNECTORIRF BULKHEAD	28480 28480 28480 15558 15558	0121-0465 0160-3036 0160-3036 110 /0 1104/D
44MP1 A4MP2 A4MP3 A4MP4 A4MP5	844C1-40007 86461-26037 86461-20035 86461-20026 86461-00009	1 1 1 1	BCTTCM:ALTIVE FILTER DIEL. Insertiactive filter assy Mousing:Active filter assy Stripline CCVER:ACTIVE filter assy	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	86601-40007 86601-20037 86601-20035 86601-20026 86601-00009
44A1	86601-60011	1	BOARD ASSYLINPUT AMPLIFIER	2848C	86602-60011
444161 444162 444163 444164 444164	0160-3178 660-3878 6121-347 0160-3878 3160-3878	1 19 10	CIPRO TETLOW CLOB LO ROE DOULL CIPRO LEN 1800 PF POR 1800/014 CIPRO LEN 1800 PF POR 1800/014 CIPRO LEN 1800 PF 208 1800/014 CIPRO LEN 1800 PF 208 1800/014	72424 90033 20687 80033 80033 80034	с мяогах 1054 С абтора 147054 С абтора 147054 С абтора 147054 С абтора 147054
444164 444167 644161 444164 444164	0121-0447 0160-5678 9100-2247 1854-0345 1854-3345	10	Стуан сөн 1.5-7-5 РГ АЗУВСЫ Сарар сөн 1.600 РУ 208 1.00401.0 Срестуул 97 0.60 он 108 Туунсуя ыры Туунсуя ыры	20480 90634 28480 80134 80134	822+-U447 C ¥2855276202+ 92660-2247 2452375 2452375
444183 444183 444183 444183 444183	8498-3429 879-3449 879-3449 879-3449	8 8 9	(5) 4월 1년 19 월 19 월 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	2040f 2040f 2040f 2040f 2040f 2040f	640800 06279 640800 35493 896800 36499 640800 36486 637870 6499

See thereduction to this metion for ardening information

Colonado Pero

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr. Code	Mfr Part Number
444195 444195 444195 4441919	0698-3151 0698-3440 0698-3443 8757-0294 0490-3443	3	RIFXD MET FLM 2.67K ONN 1% 1/8W RIFXD MET FLM 106 OMM 1% 1/8W RIFXD MET FLM 207 OMM 1% 1/8W RIFXD MET FLM 17.8 OMM 1% 1/8W RIFXD MET FLM 287 OMM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0650-3151 0650-3440 0650-3443 0757-0254 0690-3443
4442	86601-60012	1	BOARD ASSY:CUTPUT AMPLIFIER	28480	86601- 69 612
A4A2C1 A4A2C2 A4A2C3 A4A2C4 A4A2C5	0160-3878 0120-3878 0121-0447 0160-3878 0160-3878		СТГХС СЕН 1000 PF 201 1004DCH Стгхд сел 1000 PF 201 1004DCH Стуак сел 1.5—2.5 PF 634DCH Стгхд сел 1000 PF 201 1004DCH Стгхд сел 1000 PF 201 1004DCH	80031 80031 28480 80031 80051	C V2G59X7R102M C V2O59X7R102M U121-C44 C V2O59X7R102M C V2O59X7R102M C V2C59X7R102M
442C6 4442C7 8482L1 8482QL 8482QL 8482Q2	0121-0447 0140-3878 9100-2247 1854-0345 1854-0345		CIVAR CER 1-5-2-5 PF 63YOCH CIFXD CER 1000 PF 208 100VDCW Collifkd RF 0-10 UH 108 TSTRISI NPN TSTRISI NPN	28480 80031 28480 80131 80131	0121-0447 CV2G57#78102M 9100-2247 2N5179 2N5179
444 28 1 444 282 444 283 444 284 444 284 444 285	0698-3429 0698-3151 0757-0439 0698-3440 0757-0439		R1FXD MET FLM 19.6 OMM 13 1/80 R1FXD MET FLM 2.87K OMM 13 1/80 R1FXD MET FLM 2.87K OMM 13 1/80 R1FXD MET FLM 6.81K OMM 13 1/80 R1FXD MET FLM 6.81K OMM 13 1/80	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3429 0698-3151 0757-0439 0698-3440 0757-0439
A4A2R6 A4A2R7	0698-3151 0698-3440		R:FXD MET FLM 2.87K CMM 18 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 196 CMM 18 1/8W	28480 28480	0698-3151 0698-3440
A5	85601~60080	1	MODULATOR ASSY	2848C	86601-60080
A5C1 A5C2 A5C3	0160-3036 0160-3036 0160-3036		CIFXD CER 5000 PF +80-201 2009DCM CIFXD CER 5000 PF +80-201 2009DCM CIFXD CER 5000 PF +80-201 2009DCM	2848C 28480 28480	0160-3036 0166-3036 6160-3036
A5J1 A5J2 A5J3 A5J4 A5MP1	1250-1194 1250-1194 1250-1194 1250-1194 1250-1194 86601-20065	1	CONNECTORIRF BULKHEAD NECEPTACLE Connectorirf Bulknead Receptacle Connectorirf Bulknead Receptacle Connectorirf Bulknead Receptacle Dividerimodulator	98291 98291 98291 98291 98291 28480	52-045-4610 52-045-4610 52-045-4610 7-045-4610 86601-20065
а 5мр2 А 5мр3	86601-20067 86601-20072	1	CABLE:MODULATOR Cover:Modulator Assy	28480 28480	86601-20067 86601-20072
A5A1	84601-40078	1	50480 ASSY: NCDIA #794	28480	86601-60076
A5A1C1 A5A1C2 A5A1C3 A5A1C4 A5A1C4 A5A1C5	0140-3873 0121-0447 0140-3878 0140-3878 0121-0447		C:FXD CER 1000 /F 201 100VDCW C:VAR CER 1.3-2.5 PF 63VOCW C:FXD CER 1000 PF 201 100VD2W C:FXD CER 1000 PF 201 10CVDCW C:YAR CER 1.5-2.5 PF 63VOCW	80031 28480 80031 80031 28480	CV2C59X7R102M C121-C447 CV2059X7R102M CV2059X7R102M CV2059X7R102M 0121-C447
A5A166 A5A167 A5A168 A5A169 A5A169	0160-3878 0160-2208 0160-3878 0160-3466 0160-3456	2 1 4	CIPXD CER 1000 PF 201 100VDCM CIFXD MICA 330 PF 53 300VDCM CIFXD CER 1000 PF 303 100VDCM CIFXD CER 1000 PF 103 250VDCM CIFXD CER 1000 PF 103 250VDCM	80031 28486 80031 96289 56289	C V2059X78102M 0100-2208 C V2059X781C2M C 1577251F101K522-COM C 0677251F102K522-COM
A5A1E1 A541K1 A541K8 A54168 A54167 A54163	6968-2070 2490-1013 58640-80005 38450-80005 9100-2247	2 1 9	NIXERISOO NH2 Relavireed 50j ohm 108 SV Inductor Houctor Coilifko ap 0.10 um 108	28486 13633 28480 28480 28486 28486	0%60-2070 R 2840-1 08664-86005 08644-93605 9160-2247
Afail 4 Asaiqi Agaiq2 Agairi Agairi Agair2	9140-0158 1854-0345 1854-0345 0698-3429 0757-0419		COLLIFXD RF 1 UN 10% TSTRISL NPN TSTRISL NPN RITAD MET FLM 1956 ONN 1% 1/84 MIPRD MET FLM 6.81K ONN 1% 1/84	9980C 80131 80131 28480 28480	1625-20 2851 19 2851 79 2698-3828 0757-6-39
454183 454184 454185 454185 454186 454187	9698-3151 0698-3440 0757-0055 9698-3151 8698-3448		RIFXO MET PL: 2.67% CMM LS 1/80 RIFXO MET PLM 196 CMM LS 1/80 RIFXO MET PLM 6.81% CMM LS 1/90 RIFXO MET PLM 2.87% CMM LS 1/80 R PXO MET PLM 196 CMM LS 1/80	<u>294</u> 80 28480 28486 21480 21480 28480	0670-3191 0698-3648 0797-0884 0698-3151 0698-3851
asalro Asalro Asalro	0757-0260 0757-0290 0757-1000	4	ALPXD MET PLM SK GRON LE L/GW RIPXD MET PLM SLL GROM LE L/GW RIPXD MET PLM SLL GROM LE L/GW	28486 28486 28486	0 137-6208 9 157-6209 9 157-6209

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Model 86601A

Replaceable Parts

Table	6-3.	Replaceable	Parts
		·	

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Cescription	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Num
A3A2	86601-60060	L	BOARD ASSY=MCOULATOR II	284.60	86601-6006C
A5A2C1 A5A2C2	0160-3878 0121=0447		CIFXD GER 109C PF 265 10040CW CIVAR CER 1.5-2.5 PF 63VDCW	80031 2848C	CV2059X7R102M 0121-0447
A5A2C3	0160-3878		CIFXD CER 1000 PF 20% 100VDCW	80031	Cv2US9X7K102M
A5A2C4 A5A2C5	0121-0447 0160-3878		C:YAR CER 1.5-2.5 PF 63VOCM C:FXD CER 1000 PF 208 100VDCW	28480 80031	0121-0447 CV2059X7R102N
A5A2C6 A5A2L7	0160-3878		CIFXD CER 1000 PF 201 100VDCW CIFXD CER 1000 PF 201 100VDCW	80031 80031	CV2059X7R102M CV2059X7R102M
A542C8	0160-2208		CIFXD HICA 330 PF 58 30000CH	28480	0160-2208
A5A2E1 A5A2L1	6960-2070 08660-80005		HIXER:500 MHZ Inductor	26480 28480	0560-2070 08666-80005
A5A2L2	08660-80005		INDUCTOR	2848C	08669-80005
ASA2L3	9100-2247		COLLEFXD RF 0.10 UH 10%	28480	9100-2247
A5A2L4 A5A2Q1	9140-0158 1854-0345		COILIFXD RF 1 UH 102 TSTRISI NPN	99800 80131	1025-20 2N5175
A5A2Q2	1854-0345		TSTRISI NPN	80131	2N5179
A5A2R1 A5A2R2	0757-0439 0698-3151		RIFXD MET FLM 6.81K OHN 13 1/8W RIFXD MET FLM 2.87K OHN 18 1/8W	28480 28480	0757-0439 0698-3151
A5A2R3	0698-3440		R:FXD NET FLM 196 OHM 18 1/8W	28480	0698-3440
A5A2R4 A5A2R5	0757-0439 0698-3151		RIFXD MET FLM 6.81K CMM 13 1/8W RIFXD MET FLM 2.87K CMM 18 1/8W	28480 28480	0757-0439 0698-3151
ASAIRA	0698-3440		RIFXD MET FLM 196 CHM 18 1/BW	28480	0698-3440
A5A2R7	0757-0280 0757-0280		RIFXD MET FLM 1K OHM 18 1/8W	2848C	0757-C280
A5A2R8			RIFXD NET F <u>i</u> m <u>14</u> OHN 18 1/84	28480	0757-0280
A6	86601-60017	1	PRE-ANPLIFIER ASSY	2848G	86601-60017
A6C1	0180-0058	_	CIEND AL ELECT 50 UF +75-108 25VDCM	56289	3005066025CC2-DSM
A6C2 A6C3	C16C-2306 016C-2306	2	CIFXO MICA 27 PF 54 Cifxu Mica 27 PF 54	2848C 28480	0160-2306 0160-2306
A6C4	0160-0197		CIFXD ELECT 2.2 UF 108 20VOCW	56289	1500225×9020A2-DV
A6C5 A6C6	0160-2150	2	CIFXD NICA 33 PF 58 CifXD CER 1040 PF 108 250VDCW	2848C 56285	0160-2150 C067F251F102K522-
A6C7	0160-3456		CIFXO CER 1000 PF 108 250VDCW	56286	C067F251F102K522-
A6C8 A6C9	0160-2055 0180-0197	•	ČIFXD CER 0.01 UF +80-208 10040CW CIFXD ELECT 2.2 UF 108 2040CW	56289 58289	C023f101f103/S22- 15CD225k9G20A2-DV
A4C10	6180-0197		CIFKD ELECT 2.2 UF LOE 20VDCW	56289	1500225×9020A2-DV
A6C11 A6C12	0180-0197 0160-3456		CIFXO ELECT 2.2 UF 108 20VDCW CIFXD CER 1000 PF 108 230VDCW	56289 56289	150022586020A2-DY C067F25LF102K522-
A6C13 A6C14	0180-0147 0160-3036		CIFXD ELECT 2.2 UF 108 2000CM CIFXD CER 5000 PF +80-208 2000DCM	56289 28480	1500225×9C20A2-0Y 0160-3036
A4C15	0164-3036		CIFXD CER 5000 PF +80-208 20040CM	28480	0140-3036
A6CR1 A6CR2	1902-0048		DIGDE:BREAKDOWN 4.81V 58 DIGDE:BREAKDOWN 6.81V 58	04719 04719	5210939-134 5210939-134
Lean Stean	1250-0901 1250-0901		CONNECTORIRF BULKHEAD Connectorirf Bulkhead	15550 35550	110°/0 1104/0
AOLI	9100-1627		COLL/CHOKE 39 UH 58	82142	15-1315-23
A61.2 A61.3	66601-80004 9100-2248	2	COIL COIL/CHOKE 0.12 UM 168	28480 82142	86601-800C4 09-4416-2K
A614 A6491	86661-80004		COIL Covertpre-Amplifier Assy	2848C 28480	86601-80864 86601-20023
A6492	866C 1-2002 3 866C 1-60802	1	CUVERTPRE-AMPLIFIER ADDV BOARD ASSYSPRE-AMPLIFIER	28480	06601-20002
4661	1854-0345	•	7372:53 4Ph	06131	8N52 79
A442 A447	1054-6345		半后午前日后期,朝新州 半后午前日后期,朝新州	86134 2848C	2N9174 1884-0247
4441	2100-1759	i	RIVAR WU 24 GMP 58 TVPE V 14	20400	2100-1799
408.2 405 3	0757-0200 0757-0200		8.6488 447 FLP 14, 0000 18 1/60 6.6488 487 FLP 14, 0000 18 1/60	20400 20400	6 75 7- 62 80 6 71 7- 62 80
4044	0757-0314		REFRE MET FLM 62_2 Jum 18 1/00	20400	0707-0940
4485 4486	8757=6274 6757=6465	*	化化化物的 机扩展 化水体 计中间 化化化物 医尿 计气动机 化化化物的 机扩展 化化化物 计分子 化合金化物 医病 计分数机	20400 46400	8767-6489 8767-6876
8487	1687-0664	.	81588 COMP 5.6 ONS 58 1/44	61181	C& 6945 8757-6498
4404 4434	(1757-0488 7737-6387	1	的小子的街 的道方 半小和 电小子算机 的时间 半電 小子倒的 你们不能到 的道方 半小和 医小子菌体 的时间 小電 医子带的	28481 28460	6989-6317
44444	0757-0405	.	Roftle 1129 FLD 262 COM 28 1/CD	2848C 28486	6767-6464 6757-6344
49AL1	8 73 4-6766	a	4.1FED 41E1 FL+ 10 8M91 12 1/6H		
4041) 44923	0899~0419 6797~0408	*	елтер мен тер тер бор син 18 1700 Елтер мен тел 100 син 18 1700	20400	6769-6417 6759-6461
44444	0777-0140	. [8.5F28 1154 FLP 23.06 13109 28 3/800	pones	6757-6346
CARSS	Ceteraena	4	医白带根的 机运行 华之州 医治水 静脉的 医臀 古牙静脉	28481	医安静静心 医白根浆

Referentia Parts

Table 6-	-3. Rep	laceable	Parts
----------	---------	----------	-------

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Oty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
47	25401-40009	1	BOARD ASSYSHOTHER	28480	86601-60009
4791 47847	1251-2857 12 51-2857	2	COMMECTOR STRIP:14 MALE CONTACT Connector Strip:14 Male Contact	02660 0266 C	221-1515 221-1515
47348 47349 473410	1251-1626 1251-2034 1251-1388	1 1 1	CONNECTOR:PC (2 X 12) 24 CONTACT Connector:PC EDGE (2 X 10) 20 Contact Connector:PC (2 X 15) 30 Contact	71,705 71,705 71,705	252-12-30-300 252-10-30-300 252-15-30-008
A6	86661-60006	2.	BUARD ASSY:ATTENUATOR DRIVER For option gol, onit as	2848G	86601 -6 0036
ABCR1	1902-3002	٠	DIODE BREAKOGUNI2.37V 58	28480	1502-3002
A8CR2 A8CR3 A8CR4 A8CR5 A8CR6	1902-3002 1902-3002 1902-3002 1901-0025 1901-0025	9	DIODE GREAKOCWN:2.37V 53 DIODE GREAKOCWN:2.37V 53 DIODE BREAKOCWN:2.37V 53 DIODE BREAKOCWN:2.37V 53 DIODE:SILICON IOOMA/IV DIODE:SILICON IOOMA/IV	28480 28480 28480 07263 07263	1962-3002 .502-3002 1902-3002 F0 2387 F0 2387
ABCR7 ABCR8 ABCR9 ABCR10 ABCR11	1901-0025 1901-0025 1901-0025 1901-0025 1901-025		DIGDE:SILICON 100MA/1V DIGDE:SILICON 100MA/1V DIGDE:SILICON 100MA/1V DIGDE:SILICON 100MA/1V DIGDE:SILICON 100MA/1V	07263 07263 07263 07263 07263 07263	F0 2347 F0 2387 F0 2387 F0 2387 F0 2387 F0 2387
A8CR12 A:Q1 #9Q2 A2Q3 A8Q4	1902-0025 1855-0213 1854-0361 1853-0213 1854-0361	*	DIGDEISILICON 100MA/1V TSTRISI PNP TSTRISI NPN TSTRISI PNP TSTRISI PNP TSTRISI NPN	07263 80131 80131 80131 80131 80131	FC 2387 2N4236 2N4235 2N4236 2N4236 2N4239
A8Q5 A8Q6 A8Q7 A8Q8 A8Q9	1854-0071 1853-0020 1854-0071 1853-0020 1853-0213		TSTRISI NPM(SELECTED FROM 2N3704) TSTRISI PNP(SELECTED FROM 2N3702) TSTRISI NPM(SELECTED FROM 2N3704) TSTRISI PNP(SELECTED FROM 2N3702) TSTRISI PNP	28480 28480 28480 28480 80131	1834-0071 1853-0020 1854-0071 1853-0020 2N4234
A8Q1Q A8Q11 A8Q12 A8Q13 A8Q14	1854-0361 1853-0213 1854-0361 1854-0071 1853-0020		TSTRISI NPN TSTRISI PNP TSTRISI NPN TSTRISI NPN(SELECTED FROM 2N3704) TSTRISI PNP(SELECTED FROM 2N3702)	80131 80131 80131 28480 28480	2N4239 2N4236 2N4236 1854-0071 1853-0020
A8Q15 A8Q16 A8/1 A8/2 A8/2 A9/3	1854-0071 1853-0070 0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0280		TSTRISI NPNISELECTED FROM 2N3704) TSTRISI PNPISELECTED FROM 2N3702) Rifxi Mët Flm Ik omm 18 1/8m Rifxi Mët Flm Ik omm 18 1/8m Rifxi Mët Flm Ik omm 18 1/8m	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1834-0071 1833-0020 0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0280
A8R4 A8R5 A8R6 A8R7 A8R8	6757-0280 6757-0139 0690-3440 0757-0159 0757-0159	a	RIFXD MET FLM 1K OMM 18 1/8W RIFXD MET FLM 1900 OMM 18 1/2W RIFXD MET FLM 196 OMM 18 1/2W RIFXD MET FLM 1900 OMM 18 1/2W RIFXD MET FLM 1900 OMM 18 1/2W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0280 0757-0159 0698-3440 0757-0159 0757-0159
A8R9 A8R10 A8R11 A8R12 A8R12 A8R13	0498-3440 C 157-0159 0 757-0159 0498-3440 0 757-0159		RIFXD MET FLM 196 CMM 13 1/86 RIFXD MET FLM 1000 CMM 13 1/26 RIFXD MET FLM 1000 CMM 13 1/26 RIFXD MET FLM 196 CMM 13 1/36 RIFXD MET FLM 1060 CMM 13 1/26	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	C498-3440 0757-0159 0757-0159 C498-3440 0757-0159
aq 114 Aq 15 Aq 15 Aq 16 Aq 17 Aq 19	0751~0149 0757~0401 0797~0159 0498~0382 0498~0382		RIFND NET FLN 1000 ONN 12 1/2W RIFND NET FLN 100 ONN 13 1/2W RIFND NET FLN 1000 ONN 13 1/2W RIFND NET FLN 464 ONN 13 1/2W RIFND MET FLN 464 ONN 13 1/2W	28480 28480 28480 28480 29480 28480	0757-0159 0757-6461 0757-6159 0490-0682 0490-0682
ABR 19 Abr 20 Abr 21 Abr 22 Abr 23	0498-0082 0498-0082 0698-0082 0498-0082 0498-0082		A1FXD MET FLM 444 OHM 13 1/84 A1FXD MET FLM 444 OHM 13 1/84	20400 20400 20490 20490 20400 20400	0490-0082 0490-0082 0490-0082 0490-0082 0490-0082 0490-0082
48R24	58 -6- 87 60		R1440 HET FLM 404 CMM 13 1/30	28480	969 8- 0982
49	80041-08803	1	BOARD ASSY JACKERCE	28+85	84481-48843
4961 A96H3	0149-2226 1902-0041	1	CIPRO MECA 2200 PP 98 10040CM DECOG 1080460000 9.124 98	289.80 04713	0 166-13 26 5 / 169 29-94

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts		Table	6-3.	Replaceable	Parts	
------------------------------	--	-------	------	-------------	-------	--

Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Afr Part Num
	7				
A9CR2	1901-6025		DIODE:SILICCN 100WA/1V	07263	FD 2387
A9K1	0490-0916	6	RELAYIREED 1 FORM & 0.5 AMP	15636	RA30231051
A9K2	C490-0916		RELAY:REED 1 FORM A 0.5 AMP	15636	RA30231051
A9K3 A9K4	0490-0916 0490-0916		RELAYIREED 1 FORM A 0.5 AMP Relayireed 1 form a 0.5 Amp	15636 15636	RA30231051 RA30231051
A9K5 A9K6	0490-0916 0490-6516		RELAY:REED 1 FORM A 0.5 AMP Relay:reed 1 form a 0.5 Amp	15636 15636	RA30231051 RA30231051
A901	1854-0071		TSTRISI NPN(SELECTED FRCH 2N3764)	28480	1854-0071
A992	1853-0015	5	TSTRISI PNP	80131	2N3640
A9Q3	1853-6015		TSTRISI PNP	80131	2N3640
A994 A995	1853-0322 1653-0615	4	TSTRISI PNP TSTRISI PNP	60131 80131	2N2946A 2N3640
A996	1853-0322		TSTRISI PNP	80131	2N2946A
A9Q7	1853-0015		TSTRISI PNP	80131	2N3640
A9Q8	,1853-0322		TSTRISI PHP	80131	2N2946A
A909	1853-0015		TSTRISI PNP	80131	2N3640
A9010	1854-0071		TSTRISI NPN(SELECTED FROM 2N3T04)	2848C	1854-6071
A9Q11 A9R1	1853-C322 0757-0418	2	TSTRISI PNP Rifxd met flm 619 Ohm 14 1/8W	60131 28460	2N2945A 0757-0418
A9R2	2160-2413	1	RIFAD HEI FLM DIG UHM IN 1780 RIVAR FLM 200 OHM 108 LIN 1/20	2848C	2100-2413
		•			
A973 A984	J757-0418 698-3443		RIFXD MET FLM 610 OHM 13 1/84 RIFXD MET FLM 287 OHM 13 1/84	2848C 2848G	J757-0418 0698-3443
A9R5	L757-0442		RIFED MET FLM 10.0% OHM 18 1/8W	28480	0757-0442
A9R6	L757-J442	. 1	RIFXD MET FLM 10.0K OHM 13 1/8W	28480	0757-C442 0698-3446
A9R7	6698-3446	T	RIFXD NET FLM 303 OHM 11 1/8W	28480	
A9R8 A9R9	6757-0280		RIFXD HET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W RIFXD MET FLM 1.96K OHM 1% 1/8W	26480	675 7-62 80 069 8-0083
A9R10	C698-0C83 C698-0C83		RIFXD MET FLM 1.96K OHM 13 178W	28480	0698-0083
APRIL	6698-0683		RIFXD NET FLM 1.96K OHM 12 1/8W	28480	0698-0083
A9812	0698-0083		RIFXD HET FUN 1.96K OHN 18 1/6W	28480	0698-0033
AGRES	2100-2633	2	RIVAF CERNET IK OHM IUS LIN 1/2W	28480	2100-2633
A9814	0757-0286		RIFXD NET FLM 1K ONN 1E 1/8W	28480	0757-0280
A9R15 A9R16	0757-34+2 6698-0083	1	RIFXD MET FLM 10.0K OHM 13 1/8W RIFXD MET FLM 1.96K OHM 13 1/8#	28480	0757-C442 0698-0083
A9417	0698-0083		RIFXD NET FLN 1.96K CHM 12 1/84	28480	0698-0083
A9818	0698-0083	l l	RIFXD MET FLM 1.96K OHM 1% 1/84	2848G	6698-0683
A9R19	C698-0083		REFXD NET FLM 1.96K ONN 12 1/84	28480	6698-6083
A982J	6698-0083	. 1	RIFXD NET FLN 1.96% ONN 18 1/84	2848C 2848C	6658-6083 6658-4482
A9R21 A9R22	C698-4482 D698-3498	1 91	RIFXD FLH 17.4K OHM 1% 178W RIFXD MET FLM 8.66K OHM 1% 178W	2848C	0070-9982 6698-3498
49823	6698-3154	1	RIFXD MET FLN 4.22K OHM IS 1/8W	2848C	0698-3154
49824	0698-4430	1	RIFXD FLK 1.91K CHM 18 1/8W	28480	0698-4430
A9825	0698-4406	2	RIFED FLM 119 OHM 18 178M	26490	0698-4406
A9H26 A9R27	6490-4406 6690-3486	2	RIFKO FLM LLS CHM LE L/BW Rifko Flm 232 chm le 1784	26480 26480	6698-4406 0698-3486
A9828	6698-3486		R1FXD FLP 232 0HM 18 1/84	28480	4696-3486
A9R29	0648-3510	2	HIFKD FLF 232 UNH 14 1784 Hifkn met flm 453 GHA 18 1/84	28480	6668-3510
OEN PA	C698-3510		RIFXD MET FLR 453 ONM 18 1/8W	26480	0698-3510
A9R31 A9R32	0698-3495 2100-2633	2	RIFXU MET FLM 800 UNM 18 1/84 Revar cermet 1k Chm 108 110 1/24	2848L 2848C	0458-3455 2100-2633
	1			26480	0698-3495
A9833 A9834	C698-3495 2100-2632	1	R7FXC MET FLM 666 CHM 18 1/84 Revar FLM 191 GHM 108 LIN 1/24	28480	2100-2632
A9RJS	0690-0983	•	REFED MET FLM 1.96K DOM 18 1/8W	2848C	0698-0083
A9830	0698-3453	1	RIFED MET FLM 196K ONM 18 1/8M	26460	Ge 68- 3453
A9R37	0698-3150	• 1	505KD MET FL# 2-37K DH# 18 1/8H	2848C	6698-3150
A9U1	1020-0201	· · ·	INTEGRATEC CINCUSTIOPERATIONAL AMPL	04713	MC 14396
A10	80601-60008	1	DEA-D ASSVILLOIC	28480	86661-60008
A1001	6480-6226		CIPAL ELALS 22 1/1 208 2941164	96284	10CD22644C1982 04
AMLI	9160-1627		EGIL/CHENT AU UN DE	02142	19-1319-21
A 1994A	1620-6900		自己自己的动物装饰 的现在分词 化水合物 化合物法医子物料 自己自己的法律 的名词 首之,的法的的的父子的是的的外子,可能,的无命	18425 66713	482624 464881P
A 1042	1020-0636	* 1	台书"单单音" \$P\$P\$1 42 的复数的动物成人的没有的物品 人的 的复数		
A \$15W \$	1020-054		15(4节节) ANAAR 2m 2019节 NAANA GA*3	64295	84 74804 84 74864
A-\$350-4	1620-2054		第6 49 第4 《张小编》 Am 5000 F 《山林明》 的第三人称单数	64295 64255	智斯 予维哲文的 当我 予给书编书
A-1-2005	1828-6477		李笔《剪节句: 题以物文: 茶·甘水介 孝龙《剪节句: 题以物头: 你… 本相命首:你你物题: 您你不完	64246	8#7488p
AL-20/7	10.20=3054		icitic buse south thank bart	04291	医初节的医膀胱
1	86603~60070		的过去法律院,加持新闻演 答志子领亲病命	20401	Quarter 1 ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Repairing the second

T 11	c^{2}	D 1 11	D
rable	0-3.	Replaceable	Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qaiy	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
- 東京記録1942 - 東京記録1942 - 東京記録1942	1251-1315 1251-2658 1251-3607	L 3. L	CONTACTIN & P FEMALE CONNECTOR CONNECTOR BODY IS-DOEN POSITIONS	6266č 1466	220-562 221-1615 1(C-05685
4110001 4110005 411001	1251-3087 5045-6383 56451-60041	1	CONTACTIR & F CONNECTOR DI& FEMALE Contector face:66-Pin See W1	81312 28485 28485	166-09685 5040-6363 86601-666641
2.2222 2.2222 2.2222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.222 2.2	50661-03637 56651-66338 56651-66540 56651-66549 56661-66386	* * * * *	SEE W3 SEE W6 SEE W11 SEE W17 SEE W18	28480 28485 28485 28485 28485 28485 28485	35601-60037 26601-60038 86601-60040 86601-60046 86601-6086
A12	86651-60022	1	FILTER ASSY:DUAL	28480	84601-66C22
A12J1 A12J2 A12J3 A12J4 A12H91	1250-0901 1250-0901 1250-0901 1250-0901 1250-0901 866C1-3000+	L	CONNECTOR:RF BULKMEAD CCANECTOR:PF BULKHEAD Cornector:RF Bulkhead Connector:RF Bulkhead Cover:Dual Filter	15558 15558 15558 15558 2848C	11C4/D 11C4/D 11C4/O 11C4/O 86601-J3CC4
а 12нр2 А12нр3 А12нр4 А12нр5 А12нр5 А12нр6	84601-00025 86601-20027 86601-20028 86601-20030 86601-20030	1	GASFET STRIPLINE-455 STRIPLINE-500 INSERT-455 INSERT-500	28480 28486 28486 28486 28480 28480	86601-00025 86601-20027 86601-20028 86601-20028 86601-20031
A12MPT A12MP8 A12MP8 A12A1 A12A1C1	86601-20034 36601-40003 86601-49005 0122-0465	1 2 2	HCUSING:DUAL FILTER BCTTOM-455 DIEL BOTTCM-500 DIEL BAHD PASS FILTEA:500 AHZ C:VAR AIR 10 PF	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	86601-20034 86601-40003 86601-40005 0121-6465
A12A1C2 A12A2 A12A2C1 A12A2C2 A12A2C2 A12A2C3	0121-0465 0121-0465 0121-0465 6121-0465		CIVAR AIR 10 PF Band Pass Filter:400-460 MHZ CIVAR AIN 10 PF CIVAR AIR 10 PF CIVAR AIR 10 PF	28480 28480 28480 28480	C121-0465 G121-0465 G121-C465 G121-C465
A12A2C4 A12A2C5 A12A2C6 A12A2C7	0121-0465 0121-0465 0121-0465 0121-0465 0121-0465		CIVAR AIR 10 PF CIVAR AIR 10 PF CIVAR AIR 10 PF CIVAR AIR 10 PF	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0121-0465 6121-0465 6121-0465 6121-0465
A13	866C1-60039	Ł	ATTENUATUR ASSYLS SECTION For GPTION GO1, OMIT 413.	28485	86601-60039
A14	86601-60021	1	FILTER ASSYLLOW PASS	28480	86601-60021
A14C1 A14C2 A14C3 A14C4 A14C5	0160-2150 0160-2257 0160-2257 0160-2208 0160-2200 0180-2199	1 1 1	CIFXC MICA 33 PF 53 CIFXC CER 10 PF 58 5GOVDCU CIFXC MICA 36 PF 58 CIFXC MICA 36 PF 58 CIFXC MICA 30 PF 58 300VDCW	2848C 72982 2848C 72136 28480	0160-2150 301-000-00H0-100J 6160-2368 R0M15E43CJ3C 6160-2159
A14C6 A14C7 A14L1 A14L2 A14L3	0160-2199 0160-2265 86601-80001 86601-80002 86601-80003	1 1 1 1	C1FXD NICA 36 PF 58 300VDCW C1FXD CER 22 PF 58 300VDCW C01L1FXD 44 C01L12 T C01L12 T	28480 72982 2848C 28480 28480 2848C	C1+C-2199 3C1-NPC-22PF 84601-8C001 84601-8C002 84601-80003
a 144 p1 a 144 p2 a 144 p3 a 14j1 a 14j2	84601-40010 7800-1042 1951-0005 1250-1021 1250-1021	1 1 2	BOARD ASSYILOM PASS FILTER CANIRECTANGULAR 0.994" X 2.334" BRACKETISEL CONNECTORIAR SU OMM SNAP ON TYPE CUNNECTORIAR 4 OMM SNAP ON TYPE	2848C U2675 2048C 98291 98291	86601-66010 HU-5794-CA-CRS-HYD 10914-0009 51-643-4610 51-643-4610
A 144P 4 A 13	846 01-00627 10514A-004/H58	L.	CANELP FILTER Hixer:Ljuble Balanced	28480 28480	86601-00027 109144-004/HS8
AIG	105144-097 984	2	MIXER DOUGLE BALANCED	28480	10514A-OPT 00%

Replacedite Paris

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code.	Mfr Part Numbe
A17	1051 44- 824		HIXER DOUBLE BALANCED	28480	10514A-004
18	86601-60091	ì	WIRING MARNESSINAIN	2848C	86601-60091
A18HP1	1200-0663	17	LUG:CRIMP	2848C	1296-0063
A18MP2 A18MP3 A18MP4	1251-2262 1251-3087 5520-0176	2 17	CONNECTOR:PC(2 X 10)20 CONTACTS Contact:r & P connector \$16 female Insulator for snap-on pins	76530 81312 28480	25 1-1(-3(-400 100-05085 502 0- 0176
	84441-40080			20100	
A19	866C1-60089	2	CABLE ASSY GRAY/YEL	28480	86601-60089
A1984 A1988	86601-60030 86601-60069	1 2	SEE W4 SEE W8	2848C 28480	86601-66030 86601-66669
A19W9	86601-60068	2	SEE W9	2848C	86601-60068
A19W10 A19W13	86601-60071 86601-60032	2	SEE W10 SEE W13	28480 28480	86601-60071 85601-30032
A19W19	85601-60070	2	SEE W19	28480	86601-60070
W1 W2	86601-60041 86601-60035	1	CABLE ASSY:WHITE/GREEN Cable Assy:Gray	28480 2848u	86601-60041 86601-69035
#3	86661-60037	•	CABLE ASSY:WHITE/RED	28480	86601-60037
¥4	86601-60089		CABLE ASSY GRAY/YEL	28480	86601-60089
w5	86601-60029	1	CABLE ASSY:GRAY/GRANGE	28480	86601-60029
W6 W7	86601-60038 86501-60034	1	CABLE ASSY:WHITE/ORANGE Cable Assy:gray	28480 28480	86601-60038 86601-60034
88	86601-60069	1	CABLE ASSY: GRAY/WHI E	28480 28480	86601-60069 86601-60068
₩9 ₩10	86601-60068		CABLE ASSY:GRAY/BLACK Cable Assy:gray/green	28480	86601-60071
W11 W12	86601-60040 86601-60036	1	CABLE ASSYIWHITE/YELLOW CABLE ASSYIGRAY	28480 28480	86601-60040 86601-60036
w13	86601-60032		CABLE ASSY:GRAY/BLUE	28480	86601-30032
W14 W15	86601-60027 86601-60026	1	CABLE ASSY:GRAY/RED Cable Assy:gray/brown	28480 28480	86601-60027 86601-60026
W16	866C1-60059	î	CABLE ASSYLAT(ENUATOR, GRAY (FOR OPTION 001)	28480	86601-60059
W16	86661-60028	1	CABLE ASSY:ATTENUATOR, GRAY	28480	86601-60028
W16 W17	86601-60049		FCR OP713N 001 OM1T 86601-60028 Cable Assy:gray/orange	2848C	86601-60049
#18 W19	83601-60086 66601-60070		CABLE ASSY:WHITE/GREEN CABLE ASSY:GRAY/VIOLET	28480 28480	86601-60086 66601-60070
XA7 - 1 XA7 - 2	1251-2500 1251-2262	1	CONNECTORSPC EDGEL2 X 6112 CONTACT Connectorspc12 X 10120 Contacts	71785 7653C	251-06-36-400 251-16-36-400
1	0370-1089 0370-2108	1 1	MISCELLANEOUS Knobirnd Jade Gray for 0.125° dia shaft Knubibar W/Skirt, Jade Gray	2848C 2848C	0370-1689 0370-2168
	1250-0914	1	BDDY:RF CONNECTOR Fûr Option 601 only	62460	131-150
	1750=0915	1	CONTACT:RF CCNNECTOR FOR OFTICN COL ONLY	0266C	131-149
	7120-0904	1	NAMEPLATEISERIAL	26480	7120-0004
	7124-1688 5040-0306	1	LABELIIDINCDEL/OPTION) Insulator For Option 001 Only	28480 2848C	7124-1688 5040-5366
	08555-20093	ł	CENTER CONDUCTOR FOR DATION OOL ONLY	28486	68555-20093
	08555-20094	1	BODYSBULKHEAD For optim gol only	28486	08555-20094
	00761-2027	1	TRUCATCA FOR OPIECA COLONIV	28480	08761-2027
	86601-00001	1	PANEE #PRUNT	28481	86661-00001
	46601-69992	1	PUR STANLARC INSTRUCENT UNLY MOUNTIMETER	28480	86601=060C2
	84401-800044	ī	朝朝病民族軍軍百利其政策部	28480	86681-00006
	86641-00013 86641-00013	4	laten Власкетваттенлатол	28485 28486	86601~00013 86601~00014
			FOR STANDARD INSTRUMENT ONLY	28485	64601-00628
	8441-09021	1	ранел 14 алан алан алан алан алан алан алан ала		
1	8660 L-000 29 8660 L-000 30	1	ссиевьчий?ел Схосыят ная акбу	28480 28480	06601~000079 04601~000030

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Replicantitie Parts

Model 86601A

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Oty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
Designation	Fir Fart Isuamber 5666-20014 5666-20014 5666-20016 5666-20016 5666-20019 5666-20019 5666-20051 5666-20051 5660-40017		EXTRUSION-SHIELD EXTRUSION-END PLATE EXTRUSION-END PLATE EXTRUSION-END PLATE FARME IRACHT PANEL PANEL IREAR STUD LATCH WASHERILATCH WINDOW SCREWIMETER ADJUST	2848C 2848C 2848C 2848C 2848C 2848C 2848C 2848C 2848C	#### Fart Number ####################################
			•		

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Model 86601A

Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
			3		
A3	86601-60019	1	FEED-BACK ANPLIFIER ASSY	28480	86601-60019
A3CL A3C2	G186-0058 0180-0058	2	C:FXD AL ELECT 50 UF +75-108 25VDCW C:FXD AL ELECT 50 UF +75-108 25VDCW	56285 56285	3605066025CC2-DSN 3CC5066025CC2-DSN
A3C3 A3C4 A3C5 A3C6 A3C7	0160-2204 0140-0198 0160-2199 0160-3452 0186-1733	1 2 1 1	C:FXD NICA 100PF 5% C:FXD NICA 200 PF 5% C:FXD NICA 30 PF 5% 300VDCW C:FXD DISC CER 0.02 UF 20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 0.22 UF 10% 35VDCW	72136 72136 28480 56285 28480	RDN15F101J3C RDF15F201J3C 0160-2159 C0238101H203F525-Coh 0180-1735
A3C8 A3C9 A3C10 A3C11 A3C12	0180-0116 0160-0158 0160-3063 0160-3063 0160-3063	1 1 5	C:FXD ELECT 6.8 UF 10% 35VDCW C:FXD NY 0.0056 UF 10% 200VDCW C:FXD NICA 390 PF 5% 300/DCM C:FXD NICA 390 PF 5% 300VDCW C:FXD NICA 390 PF 5% 300VDCW	56289 56289 00853 00853 00853	1590485X903582-045 152P56292-PTS RDM19F391J35 RDM19F391J35 RDM19F391J35
A3C13 A3C14 A3C15 A3CR1 A3CR1 A3CR2	0160-3063 0160-3063 0160-3744 1902-0041 1902-3036	1 2 1	CIFXD MICA 390 PF 58 308VDCM CIFXD MICA 390 PF 58 308VDCW CICER FEED-THRU 1000 PF 208VDCW Diggesbreakdown 5.11V 58 Digde:Breakdown 5.11V 58	00853 00853 72982 04713 04713	RDH19F391J35 RDH19F391J35 2425-COC-X5UO-1J22 SZ10939-50 SZ10939-38
A3J1 A3J2 A3L1 A3L2 A3L3	1250-0901 1250-0901 9140-1058 9140-0237 9140-0237	5 1 3	CUNNECTOR:RF BULKHEAD Connector:RF Bulkhead Coil/Chūke 1 uh Coil/FRD 200 uh 53 Coil:FRD 200 uh 53	15556 15558 2848C 2848C 2848C 28480	1104/D 1104/D 9140-1058 9140-0237 9146-0237
A 3L 4 A 3L 5 A 3HP 1 A 3HP 2 A 3Q 1	9140-0237 9100-1667 86601-00025 86601-60004 1855-3020	1 1 1 3	CUIL:FKD 200 UH 5% 1 CUIL/CHOKE 3900 UH 5% 1 GASKET 1 BOARD ASSY:FEED-BACK AMPLIFIER		9140-0237 24-1313-20J 86601-00025 86601-60004 1855-0020
A3Q2 A3Q3 A3Q4 A3Q5 A3Q6	1853-0020 1853-6020 1854-0071 1854-0071 1855-0020	3 5	TSTR:SI PNPISELECTED FROM 2N3702) TSTR:SI PNPISELECTED FROM 2N3702) TSTR:SI NPNISELECTED FROM 2N3704) TSTR:SI NPNISELECTED FROM 2N3704) TSTR:SI FET N-CHANNEL	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1853-0020 1853-0020 1854-0071 1854-0071 1855-0020
A 3Q7 A 3Q8 A 3Q9 A 3q9 A 3r1 A 3r2	1855-0C20 1854-3071 1853-0C20 C698-3150 C698-0083	1	TSTRISI FET N-CHANNEL TSTRISI NPN(SELECTED FRGM 2N3704) TSTRISI P:PSELECTED FRGM 2N3702) RIFXD MET FLM 2.37K GHM 12 1/2M RIFXD MET FLM 1.96K GHM 1% 1/2M	28490 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1855- 6020 1854- 6671 1853- 6020 6678- 3150 6679- 3150
A 3R 3 A 3R 4 A 3K 5 A 3R 6 A 3R 7	0698-3157 0757-0442 0757-0442 0757-0442 0757-0442 0698-3153	2 6 3	RIFXD MET FLM 19.6K CMM LE 1/8W RIFXD MET FLM 10.0K DMM LE 1/8W RIFXD MET FLM 10.0K GMM 1E 1/8W RIFXD MET FLM 10.0K GMM 1E 1/8W RIFXD MET FLM 3.83K GMM 1E 1/8W	28480 28480 28490 28490 28480 28480	0690-3157 0757-0442 0757-0442 0757-0442 0757-0442 0690-3153
A3R8 A3R9 A3R10 A3R11 A3R12	0498-3159 0498-0883 0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0438	1 4 2	RIFXD MET FLM 26.1K ONM 18 1/8M RIFXD MET FLM 1.96K OMM 18 1/8M RIFXD MET FLM 1.8K OMM 18 1/8M RIFXD MET FLM 1K OMM 18 1/8M RIFXD MET FLM 5.11K OMM 18 1/8M	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3159 0698-0083 0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0438
A 3R 1 3 A 3R 1 4 A 3R 1 5 A 3R 1 6 A 3R 1 6 A 3R 1 7	0698-3153 0757-6438 0757-0401 0698-0085 0698-3151	2 1 5	RIFXD MET FLM 3.63K DMM 18 1/84 RIFXD MET FLM 5.11K DMM 18 1/84 RIFXD MET FLM 100 DMM 18 1/84 RIFXD MET FLM 2.61K DMM 18 1/84 RIFXD MET FLM 2.87K DMM 18 1/84	2848C 28480 2848C 28480 28480 28480	0698-3153 0757-0438 0757-0431 0498-2085 0698-3151
а эр 10 Азя 19 Азя 20 Азя 21 Ази 1 Ази 1	0698-3157 0757-0401 0757-0447 0698-3153 1820-0476	1	RIFXD NET FLM 19.5K OHM 19 L/BW RIFXD MET FLM 100 OHM 13 L/BW RIFKD MET FLM 16.2K OHM 18 L/DV RIFKD MET FLM 3.89K OHM 18 1/0W 3C10P. AMP. HI-SPEED	28460 2848C 2848^ 28480 07263	049 0-3157 0757-04 61 0757-0447 6490-3153 457715393
A5	86601-60816	1	MORILLAYON ASSY	20400	86682~66826
ASC 1 ASJ 1 ASJ 2 ASJ 3 ASJ 7 ASJ 7	0160-3036 1250-0901 1250-0901 1250-0901 06601-20022	8	Citko Car Bodo PF 400-248 2004054 Connecturate Bulknerdd Connectoraf Bulknerdd Connectoraf Bulknerdd Connectoraf Bulknerdd Cove Modul 708 4554	28408 29552 29552 29552 28400	0146-3036 1164-70 116470 86661-26022
4541	84662-60001	4	BBAND ASSY (PEDUL), AT DD	20405	840C1-6C001
ása161 Asa162	0140-3456	7	CIPAL CON 1000 PF 108 25040CH CIPAL AICA 340 PF 58 30040CH	56265	сөр түзэлт 1628.522-сөн Самр-2200

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Replacembio Pares

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
*54463 458464 458865 *58865 *58865 *58865	0140-2234 0150-3456 0140-2327 0140-3456 0140-2236	2 5	C:FX0 CER 1.0 PF 500V0CM C:FX0 CER 1000 PF 103 250V0CM C:FX0 CER 1000 PF 203 100V0CM C:FX0 CER 1000 PF 103 253V0CM C:FX0 CER 1.0 PF 500V0CW	72982 56285 96733 56285 72982	361-830-CCKO-109C C647F251F102K522-CDH 81C49R102M C647F251F102K522-CDH 3C1-8C0-CCKG-1C9C
454153 454159 4541610 4541611 4541612	01460-3456 6160-2327 8160-2327 8160-2238 9160-2238 9160-3456	1	C:FXD CER 1000 PF 10% 230VDCM C:FXD CER 1000 PF 20% 100VDCM C:FXD CER 1000 PF 20% 100VDCM C:FXD CER 1.5 PF 500VDCM C:FXD CER 1000 PF 10% 250VDCM	56285 96733 96733 72982 56285	C067F251F102K522-C0H B1C4BX102H B1C4BX102H B1C4BX1C2H SC1=00C-CCKO-159C C067F251F102K522-C0H
4541C13 4541C14 4541C15 4541C15 4541C16 4541C17	0160-2327 0160-3456 0160-2237 0160-2337 0160-2327	Ł	C:FXD CER 10CC PF 203 100VDCW C:FXD CER 10C0 PF 103 250VDCW C:FXD CER 10.207-0.25 PF 500VDCW C:FXD CER 1000 PF 103 250VDCW C:FXD CER 1000 PF 203 100VDCW	96733 56285 72982 56285 96733	810487162M C067F251F102K522-CDH 301-00-CCK0-129C C067F251F102K522-CDH 81C48×102M
A5A1E1 A5A1L1 A5A1L2 A5A1Q1 A5A1Q2	0940-2070 9100-2247 9140-0158 1854-0345 1854-0345	1 1 1 4	MIXER:500 MHZ Coil:fxd rf 0.10 um 10% Coil:fxd rf 1 um 10% Tstr:si npn Tstr:si npn	2848C 2848C 5980C 80131 80131	0960-2070 9100-2247 1025-20 2N5175 2N5175
A5A1Q3 A5A1Q4 A5A1R1 A5A1R2 A5A1R3	1854-0345 1854-0345 0757-0439 0498-3151 0698-7195	4	TSTRISI NPN TSTRISI NPN Rifxd Met Flm 6.01k DHM 13 1/8W Rifxd Met Flk 2.07k DHM 13 1/8W Rifxd Met Flk 19.6 DHM 23 1/8W	80131 80131 28450 28480 28480 28480	2N5179 2N5175 0757-C439 0698-3151 C698-7195
A5A1R4 A5A1R5 A5A1R6 A5A1R7 A5A1R8	0698-3440 0757-6439 0698-3151 0698-3446 0757-0439	4	R:FXD MET FLM 196 OHM 1% 1/8M R:FXD MET FLM 6.81K OHM 1% 1/8M R:FXD MET FLM 2.87K OHM 1% 1/8M R:FXD MET FLM 196 OHM 1% 1/8M R:FXD MET FLM 6.81K OHM 1% 1/8M	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3440 0757-C439 0690-3151 C698-3440 0757-C439
A5A1R9 A5A1R10 A5A1R11 A5A1R11 A5A1R12 A5%1R13	0698-3151 0699-3440 0757-0439 6698-3151 0698-3440		P:FXD MET FLM 2.87K CHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 196 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 6.81K CHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 2.87K CHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 196 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3151 0698-3440 0757-0439 0698-3151 6698-3440
A5A1R14 A5A1R15 A5A1R16	0698-3438 0698-3435 0698-3438	2 1	R3FXD MET FLM 147 DHM 13 1/8W R3FXD MET FLM 38-3 OHM 13 1/8W R3FXD MET FLM 147 OHM 13 1/8W	28480 28480 28480	u698-3438 G698-3435 G698-3438
A5A1 A9	86601-60020 86601-60005	1	FILTER:LON PASS 600 MHZ Board Assy:reference	2848C 2848C	86601-60020 86601-60005
A9C1 A9C81	0160-2226 1502-0061	ì	CIFXD MICA 2200 PF 58 300VDCW	28480	0160-2226
A 9CR2 A 9K1 A 9K2	1901-0025 6490-0916	1 6	UIQOE:BREAKDCWN 5_11V 53 Digde:Siliggn 100ma/1V Relay:Reed 1 form a Q.5 Amp Relay:Reed 1 form a Q.5 Amp	04713 07263 15636 15636	SZ10939-58 FD 2387 RA30231051 RA30231051
A9K3 A9K4 A9K5 A9K6	0490-0916 0490-0916 0490-0916 0490-0916 0490-0916		RELAVIREED 1 FORM A 0.5 AMP Relayireed 1 form a 0.5 AMP Relayireed 1 form a 0.5 AMP Relayireed 1 form a 0.5 AMP	15636 15636 15636 15636	RA3C231051 RA3C231051 RA3C231051 RA3C231051 RA3C231051
A9Q1 A9Q2 A9Q3 A9Q4 A9Q5	1854-0071 1853-0015 1853-0015 1853-0322 1853-0015	5 4	TSTRISI NPN(SELECTED FROM 2N3704) TSTRISI PNP TSTRISI PNP TSTRISI PNP TSTRISI PNP TSTRISI PNP	28480 80131 80131 80131 80131 80131	1854-C071 2N3640 2N3640 2N2966A 2N3640
A9Q6 A9Q7 A9Q8 A9Q9 A9Q10	1053-0322 1853-0015 1053-0015 1053-0015 1054-0071		TSTAISI PNP TSTAISI PNP TSTAISI PNP TSTAISI PNP TSTAISI PNP TSTAISI NPNISELECTED FRCM 2N3734)	80131 80131 80131 84131 78490	2N2946A 2N3645 2P2946A 2N3645 1854-CC71
499.11 498.1 "R2 498.3 498.4	1053-0322 2105-2633 0757-0418 2100-1633 0757-0442	2	TSTAISE PNP Rivar Cernet Ek onm Los Lim L/20 Ripad met PLM 619 cnm 18 1/80 Rivar Cernet Ek ohm 108 Lim L/20 Rivad Met PLM 19.08 cnm 18 1/804	00131 28400 28400 28480 28480 28480	2N2946A 2100-2633 0757-0418 21(0-2633 0757-0442
A9R5 A9R4 A9R7 A9R8 A9R9	(† 157-0442) J698-6683 6698-6033 8698-4404 6698-4404	2	RIFXC MET FLM 10.0K OMM 18 1/8M RIFXD MET FLM 1.96K OMM 18 1/8M RIFXD MET FLM 1.96K OMM 18 1/8M RIFXD MET FLM 1.96M I8 1/8M RIFXD MET FLM 1.96M OMM 18 1/8M	28486 28486 26486 26486 28486 28480	0757m0442 6693m0683 0498m0683 0498m4666 0498m4666 0498m8083

Model 86601A

Reference Designation HP Part Number		Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number	
49210	C652-4482	1	R:FXD FLM 17.4K OHM 12 1/8m	2848C	0458-4482	
A9811	695-+436		R:FXD FLP 115 OHN 18 1/8W	2848C	0658-4436	
A9R12	Co98-0383		RIFXD MET FLN 1.96K CHM 13 1/8m Rifxd flm 232 CHM 13 1/8m	2848C 28480	0658-0683 0658-3486	
A9813 A9814	C698-3486 S757-C280	5	RIFXD FLW 232 OHW IX 1780 RIFXD MET FLW 1K OHW IX 1/80	28480	C757-C280	
A9R15	0670-1483		PIFXD HET FLM 1.96K DHM 13 1/84	2848C	C 698-6383	
A9816	2698-3498	,	RIFXD MET FLM 3.66K CHN 1% 1/8W	284BC	6456-3498	
ASR17	C698-3486	•	R:FXD FLF 232 DHA 13 1/6H	28480	C656-3486	
A9R18	C698-C483		RIFXD MET FLP 1.96K OHM 1% 1/6w	28481	6658-9083	
A9R19	C698-3510	2	RIFXD MET FLM 453 OHM 18 1/8W	28480	6696-351C	
A9R23	C698-C083		RIFXD MET FLM 1.96K CHM 18 1/8W	28480	6698-0683	
A9821	C698-3154	1	R:FXD HET FLM 4.22K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	C698-3154	
A9822	0698-3510		RIFXD MET FLM 453 GHM 18 1/8W	2848C	û69 8 3510	
A9x23	0698-0083		R:FXD MET FLM 1.96K OHM 18 1/8W	2848C	0698-0083	
A9R24	0698-3495	2	RIFXD NET FLM 866 GHN 1% 1/8W	2848C	0698-3495	
A9825	1698-0583		RIFXU NET FLM 1.96K CHN 13 1/8W	2848L	C698-0C83	
A9826	0698-4430	1	R:FXD FLM 1.91K CHM 1# 1/8W	2848L	6658-4430	
A9R27	3698-3495	_	R:FXD MET FLM 866 DHM 18 1/HW	2848L	0698-3495	
A9R28	3757-6280		RIFXD HET FLM IK OHM IS 1/8W	28481	C757-C28C	
A9R29	0757-0442		R:FXD MET FLM 10.0K OHM 1% 1/3W	28480	6757-6442	
A9R30	2100-2522	1	REVAR CERPET LCK CHM 19% LIN 1/2W	284BC	2160-2522	
A9R31	6398-3453	1	RIFXD MET FLM 196K GHM 18 1/8W	2848C	6658-3453	
A9832	vo98-3446	1	RIFKO MET FLM 383 OHM 19 1/8W	28480	0658-3446 MC1435G	
A9U1	1820-0201	1	INTEGRATEC CIRCUIT:UPERATIONAL AMPL	04/13	MC14330	
				1		

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Table 6-4. Manufacturer's Code List

MFR NÚ.	MANUFACTURER NAME	1DDRESS	ZIP CODE
31121	ALLEN BRADLEY CO.	MILWAUKEE. WIS.	53204
01295	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC. SEMICUNULCTOR COMPONENTS DIV.	DALLAS, TEX.	75231
C2114	FERROXCUBE CORP.	SAUGERTIES, N.V.	12477
02610	AMPHENCL CORP.	BROADVIËN, ILL.	60153
02875	HUDSON TOOL & DIE CO.	NEWARK, N.J.	07105
24713		PHOENIK, ARIZ.	65008
7263	MOTORULA SEMICONDUCTOR PRODING. Fairchild Camera & Inst. Corp. Semiconductor Div.	MOUNTAIN VIEW. CALIF.	94040
15558	HICON ELECTRONICS INC.	GARDEN CITY LONG IS N.Y.	11530
15636	ELEG-TROL INC.	NORTHRIDGE, CALIF.	91325
18324	SIGNETICS COPP.	SUNNVVALE, CALIF.	94086
2848C	HEWLETT-PACKARD CU. CORPORATE HU	YOUR NEAREST HP OFFICE	
56289	SPRAGUE ELECTPIC CO.	N. ADAMS, MASS.	01247
71785	CINCH MEG. CO. DIV THE INC.	ELK GROVE VILLAGE, ILL.	
72136	ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO. INC.	WILLIMANTIC. CONN.	06226
72 92 8	GUDEMAN DIV. GULTON IND. INC.	CHICAGO, ILL.	00010
72982	ERIE TECHNOLOGICAL PROD. INC.	ERIE, PA.	16512
74868	AMPHENOL CORP. RF DIV.	DANBURY, CONN	06610
70 9 30	CINCH MONADNOCK MILLS DIV. THE INC.	CITY OF INDUSTRY, CALIF.	91746
76854	OAK MEG. CO. DIV. OAK ELECTAU/NETICS COAP.	LAVSTAL LANE. ILL.	60014
80031	NEPCO DIV. SESSIONS CLUCK CO.	MORASSTOWN, N.J.	07960
80131	ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION	WASHENGTON D.C.	20006
01312	WINCHESTER ELECTRONICS DIV. LITTON IND. INC.	MARVELLE, CONN.	06779
82142	AIACO SPEEN RLECT. COMP.	DU POIS, PA,	19801
96733	SAN FERNANDO ELECT. MFG. CO.	SAN PERNANDOs CALLES	01341
96291	SEALECTRO CURP.	网络网络戟门科教仁林 。 阳 4 4 4	10544
99830	DELEVAN ELECTRONICS CCAP.	臣。 我妹妹们将再回 部口书口	主动广照 2

TM 11-6425-2837-14&P-6

TABLE 6-5 PART NUMBER-NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

	PART MUMBER	FSCM	NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	PART NUMBER	FSCM	NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER
-	150430G02H	96733	5910-00-244-7171	0180-0116	28480	5910-00-809-4701
	CV2059X7R3.02H	80031	5910-01-022-6482	0180-0197	28480	5910-00-850-5355
	HC1439G	04713	5962-00-252-0225	01,80-0228	28480	5910-00-719-9907
	NC4001P	04713	5962-00-455-1814	0180-1735	28480	5910-00-430-6016
	RA30231051	15636	5945-00-233-1542	0683-0565	28480	5905-00-931-1066
	RDMG5E430J3C	72136	5910-00-195-4107	0698-0082	28480	5905-00-974-6075
	RINL5F101J3C	72136	5910-00-463-5949	0698-0083	28480	5905-00-407-0052
	R2846-1	15636	5945-00-448-6876	0698-0085	28480	5905-00-998-1814
	SN7400N	01295	5962-00-865-4625	0698-3132	2848 0	5905-00-828-0388
	SN7474N	01295	5962-00-106-4287	0698-3150	28480	5905-00-481-1357
	SZ10939134	04713	5961-00-912-3099	0698-3151	28480	5905-00-246-8634
	SZ10939-38	04713	5961-00-350-2205	0698-3153	28480	5905-00-974-6081
	0140-0198	28480	5910-00-914-2605	0698-3154	28480	5905-00-891-4215
	0160-0157	2 848 0	5910-00-961-9591	0693-3157	26480	5905-00-433-6904
	0160-0158	2 848 0	5910-00-497-7598	0698-3158	28480	5905-00-858-8927
	0160-2055	28480	5910-00-211-1611	0698-3159	28480	5905-00-407-0053
	0160-2199	28480	5910-00-244-7164	0698-3161	28480	5905-00-974-6082
	0160-2200	28480	5910-00-195-4107	0698-3429	2848 0	5905-00-407-0075
	0160-2204	28480	5910-00-463-5949	0698-3430	28480	5905-00-420-7136
	0160-2208	28480	5910-00-430-5685	0698-3438	28480	5905-0-974-6080
	0160-2226	28480	5910-00-885-6540	0698-3440	28480	5905-00-828-0377
	0160-2236	28480	5910-00-444-6724	0698-3443	28480	5905-00-194-0341
	0160-2265	28480	5910-00-444-6725	0698-3446	28480	5905-00-974-6083
	0160-2306	28480	5910-00-883-6281	0698-3453	28480	5905-00-078-1548
	0160-2327	28480	5910-00-244-7171	0698-3498	28480	5905-00-478-2244
	0166-2437	28480	5910-00-431-3956	0698-3510	28480	5905-00-407-0107
	0140-3036	28480	5940-00-138-1326	0698-7195	28480	5905-00-161-8921
	0160-3447	28480	5910-00-913-0802	0698-7229	28480	5905-01-009-7560
	0160-3450	28480	5910-01-014-2874	0757-0159	28480	5905-00-830-6677
	0160-3876	28480	5910-00-348-2617	0757-0180	28480	5905-00-972-4907
	0170-0040	28480	5910-00-829-0245	0757-0274	28480	5905-00-858-9105
	0180-0058	28480	5910-00-027-7069	0757-0280	28480	5905-00-853-8190

6-16

TABLE 6-5 PART NUMBER-NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

PART NUMBER	FSCM	NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	PART NUMBER	FSCM	NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER
0757-0290	28480	5905-00-858-8826	131-149	1 1 02060	5999-00-479-8176
0757-0294	28480	5905-00-974-5709	1820-0054	2848 0	5962-00-138-5248
0757-0316	28480	5905-00-981-7475	1820-0077	28480	5962-00-138-5250
0757-0317	28480	5905-00-244-7189	1820-0201	28480	5962-00-252-0225
0757-0346	28480	5905-00-998-1906	1853-0015	28480	5961-00-927-0845
0757-0394	28480	5905-00-412-4036	1853-0020	28480	5961-00-904-2540
0757-0399	28480	5905-00-929-7774	1853-0213	28480	5961-00-937-1409
0757-0401	2840	5905-00-981-7529	1854-0071	28480	5961-00-137-4608
0757-0402	28480	5905-00-405-8091	1854-0247	28480	5961-00-464-4049
0757-0405	28480	5905-00-493-0738	1854-0345	28480	5961-00-401-0507
0757-0417	28480	5905-00-858-9417	1854-0361	28480	5961-00-400-5973
0757-0418	28480	5905-00-412-4037	1854-0404	28480	5961-00-408-9807
0757-0421	28480	5905-00-891-4219	1855-0020	28480	5961-00-105-8867
0757-0438	28480	5905-00-929-2529	1901-0025	28480	5961-00-978-7468
07570439	28480	5905-00-990-0303	1901-0535	28480	5961-00-451-8685
0757-0442	28480	5905-00-998-1792	1902-0041	28480	5961-00-858-7372
0757-0447	28480	5905-00-981-7530	1902-0048	28480	5961-00-912-3099
0757-0458	28480	5905-00-494-4628	1902-3036	28480	5961-00-350-2205
0757-0461	28480	5905-00-089-7577	1910-0016	28480	5961-00-954-9182
07570465	28480	5905-00-904-4412	2N3640	80131	5961-00-927-0845
0757-1000	28480	5905-00-057-8480	214236	80131	5961-00-937-1409
0757-1094	28480	5905-00-917-0580	2N4239	80131	5961-00-400-5973
08555-20093	28480	5999-00-08-8444	2N5179	80131	5961-00-401-0507
08660-80005	28480	5950-00-443-9518	2100-1754	28480	5905-00-407-0077
1025-20	3980 0	5950-00-059-5920	2100-1755	28480	5905-00-407-0078
1200-0063	28480	5990-00-937-4420	2100-1759	28480	5905-00-221-7472
1205-0011	28480	5990-00-789-3794	2100-2413	28480	5905-00-138-5086
1250-0901	28480	5935-00-477-1147	2200-2922	28480	5905-00-476-5797
1250-0914	28480	5935-00-434-3040	21002632	28480	5905-00-476-5718
1251-2034	28480	5935-00-267-2973	2300-2633	28480	5905-00-476-5796
1251-2262	20400	5935-00-026-0952	5700- 3773	28480	5905-00-470-3420
1251-3067	28480	5999-01-079-9981	252-06-30-400	71,785	5905-00-405-7709

TM 11-6425-2837-14&P-6

TABLE 6-5 PART NUMBER-NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

PART NUMBER	FSCM	NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER	PART NUMBER	FSCM	NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER
252-10-30-300	71785	5935-00-267-2973			
252-12-30-300	71785	5935-00-448-2236			
252-15-30-008	71785	5935-00-138-5209			
5020-0176	22480	5970-00-531-7134			
5040~0306	28480	5970-00-470-7622			
9100-1627	28480	5950-00-475-4996			
9100-2247	28480	5950-00-405-3735			
9140-0158	28480	5950-00-059-5920			
9140-0237	28480	5950-00-431-3216			
9170-0029	28480	5950-00-406-6419			

Manual Changes

SECTION VII

MANUAL CHANGES

7-1. INTRODUCTION

7-2. This section contains information for adapting this manual to instruments for which the content does not apply directly. changes listed opposite your instrument serial number. Perform these changes in the sequence listed.

7-4. Refer to paragraph 7-8 for manual changes pertaining to later aerial numbered instruments.

7-3. To adapt this manual to your instrument, refer to Table 7-1 and make all of the manual

Serial Prefix or Number	Make Manual Changes	Serial Prefix or Number	Make Manual Changes
1317A	Α	1214A	A - F
1307A	A, B	1201A	A - G
1250A	A-C	1150A	A - H
1249A	A - D	1110A	A - I
1223A	A - E		

Table	7-1.	Manual	changes	by	Serial	Number

7-5. MANUAL CHANGE INSTRUCT IONS

7-6. Unless otherwise noted, make manual changes in the alphabetical order in which they appear until the serial prefix of your instrument is reached.

7-7. Table 7-3. provides a cross reference of assemblies to changes.

CHANGE A

Page 8-19, Figure 8-26 (A10 assembly)

Change part number to 86601-60008 and exchange part number to 86601-60104 Refer to Figure 7-2 for a partial schematic. Component part numbers and reference designators do not change

CHANGE B

Page 8-17, Figure 8-24 and Table 6-3 (A9 assembly)

Delete A9R37. Replace with printed circuit trace.

CHANGE C

Table 6-3

Change A3J1 and A3J2 to: 1250-0901. CONNECTOR RF BULKHEAD 15558 1104 D

Manual Changes

CHANGE C (Cont'd)

Table 6-3 (Cont'd) Change A521 and A5J2 to: 1250-0901 CONNECTOR: RF BULKHEAD 15558 1104/D Delste: 86601-00051, BRACKET: MIXER 28480 86601-00051. 86601-20080, GUIDE: PLUG-IN 28480 86601-20080. 86601-00052, COVER: HALF 28480 86601-00052. \$6601-00096, BRACKET: MIXER 28480 36601-00006 Add: 86601-00029, COVER, OUTER 28480 86601-00029. CHANGE D Table 6-3 Change A1M1 part number to 1120-1561 (Option 001 1120-1563) Page 8-17, Figure 8-24 and Table 6-3 (A3 assembly) Change A3R4 to 0757-0442 R:FXD MET F:M 10.0 K OHM 1% 1/8 W. Page 8-17, Figure 8-24 and Table 6-3 (A9 assembly) Change A9R32 to 2100-2522 R:VARCERMET 10K OHM 10% LIN 1/2W. CHANGE E Page 8-13, Figure 8-17 (A5 assembly) Move inductive bead A5A1Z1 from the Base of A5A1Q1 to the Base of A5A1Q2. CHANGE F Page 8-13, Figure 8-17, Table 6-1 and Table 6-3 (A5 assembly) Change part number to 86601-60064 and exchange part number to 36601-60114. Delete: A5J4, A5C3, A5A1C10, ASA1R10, A5A1K1. Relabel the input to A5J1 CNTRL, change the wire color code to 80 and make the input symbol 4A. Connect the lead from A5J1 to A1A5R9. NOTE If your in strument has serial prefix 110A or 1150A do not make these changes in your manual. CHANGE G Table 6-3 Change A1M1 part number to 1120-1545 (Option 001 1120-1553). Change 86601-00034 to 86601-00001. 86601-00036 to 86601-00002. 86601-00035 to 86601-00028. 86601-20069 to 86601-20016. 86601-20070 to 36601-20051. 86601-40018 to 86601-40017. CHANGE H

Page 8-13, Figure 8-17 and Table 6-1 (A5 assembly)

Change part number to 36601-60016 and exchange part number to 86601-60105.

Refer to Figure 7-3 for schematic, Figure 7-4 for component locations and Table 7-2 for replaceable parts.

^{7 - 2}

CHANGE H (Cont'd)

Page 8-17, Figure 8-24 and Table 61 (A9 assembly) Change part number to 86601-60005 and exchange part number to 86601-60102. Refer to Figure 7-5 for schematic, Figure 7-6 for component locations and Table 7-2 for replaceable Parts.
Page 8-17, Figure 8-24 and Table 6-1 (A3 assembly)

Change part number to 86601-60019 and exchange part number to 86601-60108. Refer to Figure 7-7 for schematic, Figure 7-8 for component locations and Table 702 for replaceable parts.

Page 8-13, Figure 8-17 and Table 6-1 Delete the A20 assembly 86601-60066.

CHANGE I

 Page 8-13, Figure 8-17 and Table 6-3 (A4 assembly)

 Change A4A1 and A4A2 components as follows:

 C1 and C4 to 24 pF 0160-2266
 R2 and R6 to 3830 ohms 0698-3153

 C2 to .001 uF 0160-3456
 R4 and R7 to 215 ohms 0698-3441

 C5 and C7 to 1000 pF 0160-2327 Q1 and Q2 to 1854-0431

 Delete the inductive bead, Z1, part number 9170-0029 from the base lead of A4A2Q2.

Page 5-2, Paragraph 5-14 Substitute the following procedure.

RF OUTPUT METER CALIBRATION

REFERENCE: Service Sheets 3 and 4.

DESCRIPTION: The rf output meter reading is adjusted at +3 and -7 dBm to ensure tracking across the range of the VERNIER control.

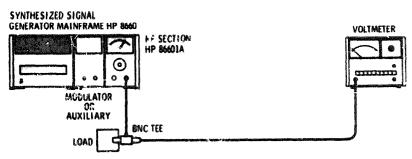


Figure 7-1. RF Output meter Calibration Setup

RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT:

Broadband Samp	 							r		HF 3406A
BNC Tee Connec										UG274B/U HP 1250-0. **
50 Ohm Load . Extender Cable						x			ł	HP 11672-6

Manual Changes

CHANGE I (Cont'd)

RF OUTPUT METER CALIBRATION (cont'd)

PROCEDURE:

- 1. Clean the Model 86601A meter face with anti-static solution. (Recommended: "STATNUL" manufactured by Weston Instruments Inc., Newark, NJ.)
- 2. **Connect the** BNC Tee connector to the 86601A OUTPUT, the 50 ohm load and the Broadband **Sampling Vol**tmeter as shown in Figure 5-1.
- 3. Set the OUTPUT RANGE switch to +10 dBm and the VERNIER full clockwise.
- 4 · Set the mainframe center frequency to 50 MHz.
- 5. Set the REF ADJ control (A9R2) for a +13.5 dBm reading on the Broadband Sampling Voltmeter
- 6. Adjust the VERNIER control counterclockwise to obtain a reading of +3 dBm on the Broadband Sampling Voltmeter.
- 7. Set the MTR ADJ Control (A9R32) for a reading on the Model 86601A output meter of +13 dBm
- 8. Adjust the VERNIER control counterclockwise for a reading on the Model 86601A output meter -7 dBm.
- 9. Set the DET control (A2R34) for a +3 dBm reading on the Broadband Sampling Voltmeter.
- 10. Repeat steps 5 through 9 until no further adjustment is necessary.

Accessible	Change												
Assembly	А	В	С	D	E	۶	G	н	1				
A1				x			x						
A3			x	x				x					
A4									X				
A5			x		X	F		X					
А9	X	X		x			• (minimum management)	X	1				
A10								X					

Table 7-2. Assembly-Change Cross Reference Index

COTTO PANES
 0
 140
 64

 0
 130
 64

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

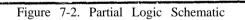
 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130

 0
 130 ، سىچ 100-0034 1010101010101 UZ 1820-0639 ð 1:1 1000 65 3,11 CLK U1 1000-0000 CUN 8 ********* 8 +5 V | 23, RESET 24, Wox CLK CL 6 **CLK** 9 С CIK -9v-CD-+5 V 21 G n to the total and total and total and the total and tot 8038 E ax CLK CI I

стк Г



....

CLOCK PULSE 8 UNITS



Model 86601A

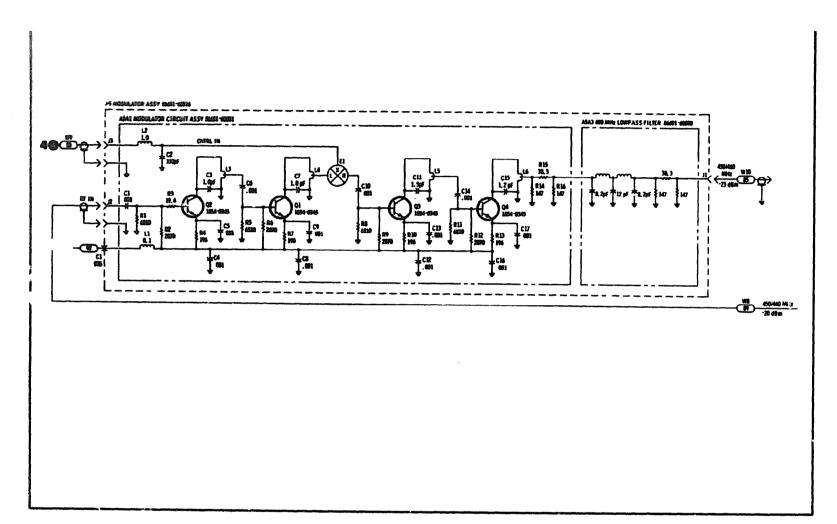


Figure 7-3. A5 Modulator Assembly 86601-60001

7 - 6

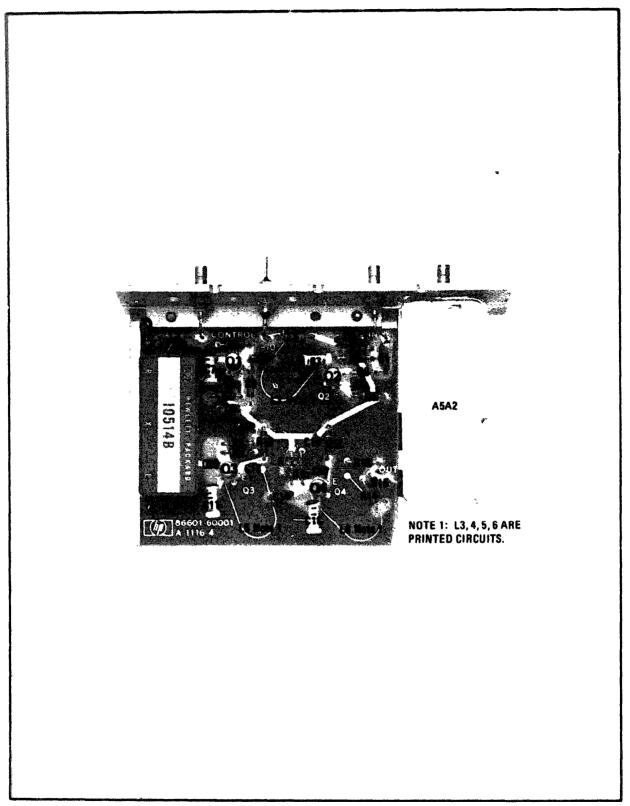


Figure 7-4. Modulator Assembly Component Locations

Model 86601A

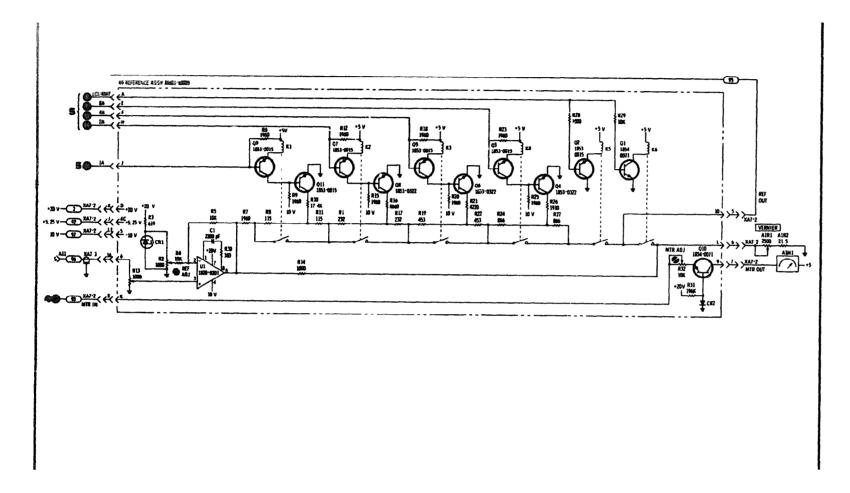


Figure 7-5. Reference Assembly

7 - 8

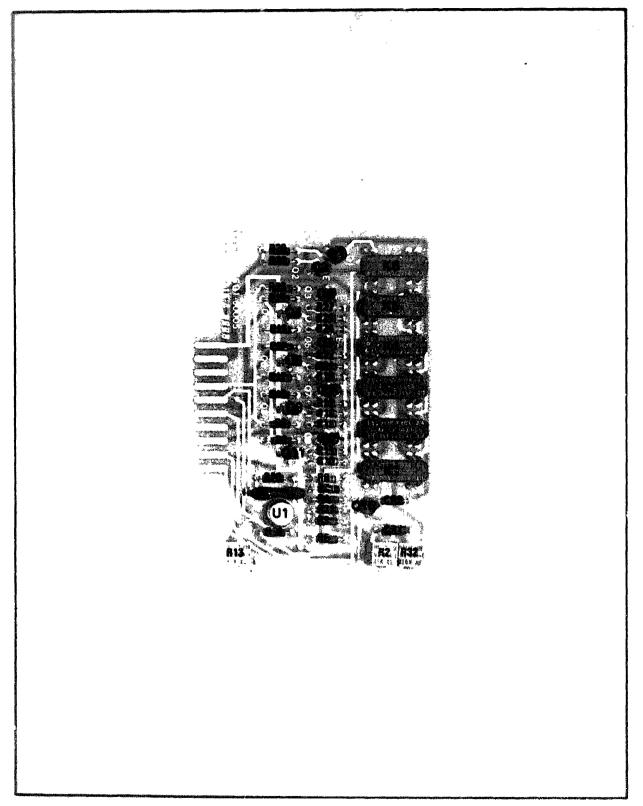


Figure 7-6. Reference Assembly Component Location

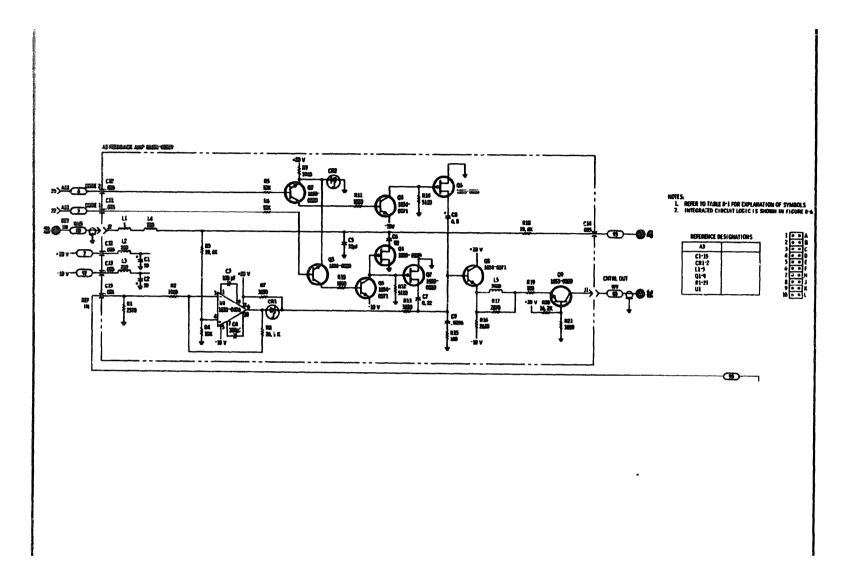


Figure 7-7. Feedback Amplifier

7 - 1 0

Manual Changes

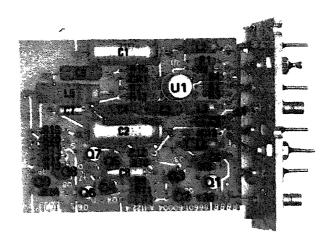


Figure 7-8. Feedback Amplifier Component Locations

Manual Changes

7-8. The manual changes given **below are for correcting errors and for adapting** the manual to instruments containing imp**rovements made after the printing of the** manual. Make all ERRATA corrections first and t**hen make all appropriate serial** number related changes indicated in the table.

Serial Prefix or Number _	Make Manual Changes	Serial Profix or Number	Make Manual Changes
1443A	1	▶ 1623A	1 through 5
1508A	1,2		
1520A	1, 2, 3		
1524A	1 through 4		l
1551A	1 through 5		
1616A	1 through 6		

NEW ITEM ERRATA

Page 1-2, Table 1-1:

"Change the heading "Spurious Signals" to "Spurious Signals (CW and AM only)".

Change the heading "Signal-to-Phase Noise Ratio" to "Signal-to-Phase Noise Ratie (CW and AM only)". Change the heading "Residual FM" to "Residual FM (CW and AM only)".

Page 4-6, paragraph 4-15:

Change the first sentence of the SPECIFICATION to "All non-harmonically related spurious signals (in the CW and AM modes) are at least 80 dB below the selected output signal."

Page, paragraph 4-16:

Add the following to the SPECIFICATION sentence "in the CW and AM modes only".

Page 4-10, paragraph 4-18:

Add the following to the SPECIFICATION sentence "in the CW and AM modes only"

Page 4-13, Figure 4-11:

Change the Variable-Phase Generator's output to the sine-wave output connector (one connector to the left of the output shown).

Page 6-3, Table 6-3:

Change A1M1 HP Part Numbers to 1120-0540 (EXCEPT OPTION 001) and 1129-0542 (OPTION 001 ONLY)

Page 6-5 and 6-6, Table 6-3:

Change the A4 and A5 parts list as shown in the table in this supplement.

Page 6-8, Table 6-3:

Add A20, 86601-60066, 600 MHz Low Pass Filter Assembly

Manual Changes

CHANGE 1

Page 6-8:

Replace the parts list for the A8 assembly with the new portion of Table 6-3 found in this supplement.

Page 8-21:

Replace Figure 8-27 with the new component location diagram found in this supplement. Replace Figure 8-28 with the new schematic found in this supplement.

CHANGE 2

Change A1M1 HP Part Number 1120-0540 (EXCEPT OPTION 001) to 1120-0543 (EXCEPT OPTION 001).

CHANGE 3

Page 6-5, Table 6-3:

Change A4A1C1, A4A1C4, A4A2C1, and A4A2C4 to 0160-3875, CAPACITOR FXD 22 pF ±5% 200 SVDC CER, 28480, 0160-3875.

Add to A4A1 miscellaneous, 1200-0172, 2, INSULATOR XSTR TO-18, 28480, 1200-0172.

Add to A4A2 miscellaneous, 1200-0172, 2, INSULATOR XSTR TO-18, 28480, 1200-0172.

Page 6-6, Table 6-3:

Change A5A1C1, A5A1C4, A5A2C1, and A5A2C5 to 0160-3875, CAPACITOR FXD 22 pF ±5% 200 WVDC CFR. 28480, 0160-3875.

Delete A5A1Z1

Add to A5A1 miscellaneous, 1200-0172, 2, INSULATOR XSTR TO-18, 28480, 1200-0172. Add to A5A2 miscellaneous, 1200-0172, 2, INSULATOR XSTR TO-18, 28480, 1200-0172.

Page 6-8, Table 6-3:

Change A8R5, R6, R16, R16, R25 and R26 to 0683-0335, RESISTOR 3.3 5% .25W FC TC--400/+500, 01121, CB33G5.

Page 8-13, Figure 8-13 (Service Sheet 2):

Change the value of the following capacitors to 22 pF: A4:A1C1, A4A1C4, A4A2C1, A4A2C4, A5A1C1, ABA1C4, A5A2C1, and A5A2C5.

Page 8-21, Figure 8-28:

Change the value of ASR5, R6, R15, R16, R25, and R26 to 3.3 ohms.

NOTE

Refer to Change 1 of this supplement.

CHANGE 4

Page 6-1, Table 6-1:

Change the A13 Programmable Attenuator to A13 Attenuator.

Change the New Part No. of the A13 Attenuator to 86603-60043.

Page 6-9, Table 6-3 and page 8-21, Figure 8-28:

Change the HP Part Number of A13 to 84603-60043. The Exchange Part No. is unchanged.

Manual Changes

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (P/O Errata; Page 1 of 2)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A4	86602~60023 86601~00009 84601~20026 76601~20035 86601~20037 86601~40007	1 1 1 1 2	FILTER ASSEMBLY, ACTIVE Cuver, active filted assy Striplime Housing, active filter assy Insert, active filter assy Bottom, active filter diel.	23480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	84601-60023 86601-00009 86601-20026 86601-20035 86601-20037 86601-60007
A4C1 A4C2 A4C3 A4C4 A4C5	0121-0465 0121-0465 0121-0465 0121-0465 0121-0465 0160-3036	4	CIVAR AIR 1G PF CIVAR AIR 10 PF CIVAR AIR 10 PF CIVAR AIR 10 PF CAPACITOR-FXD 5000PF +80-208 200WVDC CER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0121-9465 0121-0465 0121-0465 0121-0465 0121-0465 0160-3036
A4C#	0160-3036		CAPACITOR-FXD 5000PF +80-208 200WVDC CER	20480	0160-3036
A4J1 A4J2	1253-0901 1250-0901	2	CONNECTOR-RF SHB N SGL HOLE FR Connector-RF SHB N SGL Hole Fr	2K497 2K497	700166 700166
A4A3	86601-60011	1	BOARD ASSEMBLY, INPUT AMPLIFIFR	28480	86601-69011
A4A1C1 A4A1C2 A4A1C3 A4A1C3 A4A1C4 A4A1C5	0160-3878 0160-3878 0121-0447 0160-3878 0160-3878	20 8	CAPACITOR-FX0 1000 ₽F +-208 1005 VCC CEA CAPACITOR-FX0 1000 ₽F +-208 1008 VCC CER CAPACITOR; VAR; TRAR; CER; 1.572.59F CAPACITOR-FX0 1000 ₽F +-208 1008 VCC CER CAPACITOR-FX0 1000 ₽F +-208 1008 VCC CER	28480 28480 00865 28480 28480	0160-3878 0160-3879 75-781K0-03 1.5-2.5 0160-3878 0160-3878
A4A1C6 A4A1C7	0121-0447 0160-3878		CAPACITORI VARI TRMRI CERI 1.5/2.5PF Capacitor—Fxd 1000PF +=203 100WVDC CER	00865 28489	75-TR IK(1-03 1.5-2.5 0160-3878
A4A 1L 1 A4A 1L 2 A4A 1L 3	9100-2247 08660-80005 08660-80005	;	CGIL-FRID MULDED RF CMCKE 1904H 108 Inductor Inductor Inductor	24226 28480 28480	10/100 08660-80005 08660-80005
A4A101 A4A102	1854-0345 1854-0345	6	TRANSISTOR NPN 205179 51 10-72 PO-20000 TRANSISTOR NPN 205179 51 10-72 PD-20000	04713 04713	2N5179 2N5179
A4A 18 1 A4A 18 2 A4A 18 3 A4A 18 4 A4A 18 5	0698-3629 0498-3151 0757-0439 0498-3440 0757-0439	3 8 8 8	RESISTOR 19.6 18 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2.87K 18 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTON 4.88K 18 .125W F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 196 18 .125W F TC=0+-100 FESISTOR 4.61K 18 .125W F TC=0+-100	03886 16299 24946 16299 24946	PME55-1/8-T0-1986-F C4-1/8-T0-2871-F C4-1/8-T0-8811-F C4-1/8-T0-8811-F C4-1/8-T0-6811-F
A4A 1R6 A4A 1R7 A4A 1P8 A4A 1R9 A4A 1R10	0498-3151 0498-3440 0498-3443 0757-0294 0498-3443	2 1	RESISTOR 2.87K 12 .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 196 12 .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 287 12 .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 17.0 12 .125M F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 287 12 .125M F TC=0+-100	16200 16209 16299 16299 19701 16299	C4=1/8-T0=2871=F C4=1/8-T0=196R=F C4=1/8-T0=287R=F N#4C1/8-T0=287R=F L-=1/8-T0=287R=F
A4A2	86601~60012	1	BO'RD ASSEMBLY, OUTPUT ANMLIFIER	20490	86601-60012
A4A2C1 A4A2C2 A4A2C3 A4A2C4 A4A2C4 A4A2C5	0160-3078 0160-3078 0121-0447 0160-3878 0160-3878		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000 PF +=208 100WV0C CEP CAPACITCA-FXD 1000 PF +=208 100WV0C CER CAPACITCA-FXD 1000 PF +=208 100WV0C CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1000 PF +=208 100WV0C CER CAPACITOR-FXD 1000 PF +=208 100WV0C CER	26480 28480 60845 28480 28480	0140-3076 Cleo-3078 75-78789-00 1.5=2.5 Dido-3076 0140-3076
A4A2C6 A4A2C7	0121-0447 0169-3878		CAPACITURE VARE TRMRS CERE 2.8/2.50P CAPACITOR-FX0 1000PF +-208 LODWOD CEP	00065 23480	75-74 (KQ- Q\$ 1.8-2.9 Q169-38 78
444 21 1 444 21 2 444 21 2	9 180-22 67 88660-80305 83660-80305		CON-FRD HOLDED AF ENDRE 100NN 102 INDUCTOR INDUCTOR	24,226 28480 26400	1 0/100 98660-8 3385 98660-8 3385
444 291 444 292	L054-0345 L054-0345		TRANSISTOP NPN 285179 51 70-72 PR-230NU TRANSISTOR NPN 285179 51 70-72 PD-200NU	04713 94713	245179 245179
44.291 44.291 84.0293 24.0294 84.0295	0498-5-,29 9998-3151. 3757-8439 6498-3440 8757-8439		8555709 29.6 12 .1254 F 7(-0-10) R7555708 26578 25 .1254 F 7(-0-10) R7555708 6.628 12 .1254 F 7(-0-10) R7555708 208 12 .1554 F 7(-0-10) R7555708 6.858 17 .1254 F 75-04-10)	03688 86299 24946 86299 24946	₽₩£\$5+176+19R4+> {&=378+70+2873+7 {&=378+70+2873+7 {&=378+70+8833+7 {&=178+70+8814+7 {&=178+70+8814+7
444.50 F 444.50 F 444.50 F	\$222-1125 9170-00P5	4	82548788 8.67% 48 .48% / 16*0*********** 82543798 396 39 .4994 7 96*5* 300 6098, 986, 5#18.6196 8840 458 30 0**	16,000 16,000 63116	€ douž / douž (douž dži i ne) č. douž / douž (douž dži douž ne) 5 douž / douž (douž / hut
**	06503-63000 08603-20065 08603-20055	Ļ	нэцигатор азбрицатор Вічідень нецигатор Сочань нецигатор абсяны V	20401) 20400 20400	律教会的第三人称单数的 教教的教育本学者的教育 教教的教育和学者的教育
	0 140- 2024 0 140- 2026 0 160- 3026		(4941)704-940 00-009 +00-008 260496 689 (4941)704-940 900189 +00-008 260496 689 (4941)704-948 900189 +00-208 260496 689	20480 20480 20480	6160-3030 0360-3036 7380-3036
4503 4503 4505 4505	1,250,-11,00 1,250,-11,00 1,250,-11,00 1,250,-11,00	*	63800085x 83380x# 540 541 540 562, 4051, 6 9380087 9380x# 540 82,5 40 562, 4651, 6 63900825 9380x# 540 52,5 40 562, 4651, 2 2300825 9380x# 540 52,5 40 562, 4051,8 00	98,201 10,301 10,301 10,301	特許一時各幣一番会長の 特計一時各幣一番会長的 特許一時各市一番会長的 特許一時各市一番会長が

Manual Changes

HP Part Number	City	Description	Mir Code	Mir Part Number
86601-66678	1	BOARD ASSAMBLY, NOBULATOR	20400	94691-69375
6140-3678 6121-0447 0140-3879 0140-3879 0140-3879 0121-0447		CAPACITOR-PHO LOGOPP 300 LOGUNOC CER CAPACITORI VARI TRARI CENI L.3/3.50P CAPACITOR-PHO LOGOPP 300 LOGUNOC CER CAPACITOR-PHO LOGOPP 200 LOGUNOC CER CAPACITORI VARI TRARI CERI 1.5/2.50P	28480 ⁶ 00953 28460 28460 00865	0140-3578 75-TRIRO-35 1.5-2.5 0140-3878 0160-3878 72-TRIRO-04 1.5-2.5
0 140-3876 0 140-2208 & 160-3876 9 140-3466 0 140-3466	2	CAPACITOR-FX0 1000PF ↔-208 105WV0C CUR CAPACITOR-FX0 1000PF ↔-38 300WV0C GUR CAPACITOR-FX0 1000PF ↔-38 100WV0C CUR CAPACITOR-FX0 1000PF ↔-108 1000WV0C CUR CAPACITOR-FX0 1000PF ↔-108 1000WV0C CUR	26480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0160-3878 0160-2200 0160-3878 0360-3456 0160-3456
109148	2	N1X*R, 500 MHZ	28480	105148
0490-1013	1	RELAY; REED; IC .254 2JV CONT; SV COIL	28480	0490-1013
08440-80005 J8459-80005 9100-2247 9140-3158	2	INDUCTOR Ynductor Coil-Fro Molded RF Choke 100rm 108 Coil-Fro Molded RF Gmoke 10m 10%	28480 29480 24224 24226	08460-80003 08460-80003 10/100 10/101
1854-0345 1854-0345		TPANSISTOR NPN 205179 SI TO-72 PD-20000 TRANSISTOR NPN 205179 SI TO-72 PD-20000	04713 04713	205179 205179
(1698-3429 2757-0439 0698-3111 9698-3440 2757-0439		RESISTOR 19.6 17 «125% F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 6.01K 18 «125% F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 2.07K 18 «123% F TC=0+-100 PESISTOR 2.06 18 «123% F TC=0+-100 RESISTOR 6.01K 17 «25% F TC=0+-100	03858 24546 16299 16299 24546	FHE 95-1 /&-YO-1986-F C4-1/&-YO-681 L-F C4-1/&-YO-2871-F C4-1/&-YO-2871-F C4-1/&-YO-4811-F C4-1/&-YO-6811-F
0690-3151 0699-3440 6797-029J 0797-029J 0797-0230 0797-1930	* 1	RESISTON 2.67K 18 .129W F TC=0↔-100 RESISTON 196 12 .129W F TC=0↔-100 RESISTON 1K 13 .129W F TC=0↔-100 RESISTOR 1K 13 .129W F TC=0↔-100 RESISTOR 91.1 13 .5W F TC=0↔-100	16299 16299 24546 24546 19701	C4-1/8-T0-2871-F C4-1/8-T0-196R-F C4-1/8-T0-1001-F C4-1/8-T0-1001-F NF7C1/2-T0-51R1-F
9170-0029		CURE, MAC, SHIELDING BEAD, .138 UD .047	02114	56-590-65AZ/4A
86601-60060	1	BOARD ASSEMBLY, MODULATOR II	28460	86601-69069
9140-3878 9121-0447 9160-3878 9121-0447 9121-0447 9166-3878		CAPACITOR-PRO 1000 PF -207 1000WOC CER CAPACITOR: VAR: TRM; CER: 1.572.5PF CAPACITOR-FRO 1000 PF -207 100WOC CER CAPACITOR: VAR: TRM; CER: 1.572.5PF CAPACITOR: VAR: TRM; CER: 1.572.5PF CAPACITOR-FRO 1000 PF -207 100 WOC CER	28480 00845 28480 00865 28480	0160-3078 75-TRIKD-03 1.5-2.5 C140-3078 72-TRIKD-C3 1.5-2.5 G140-3678
0140-3278 0160-3465 0160-2208 0180-2378		CAPACITOR-FXC 1000₽₽ ↔291 1006₩0C CER CAPACITOR-FXC 100₽₽ ↔108 1006₩0C CER CAPACITOR-FXD 30₽₽ ↔38 300₩0C NICA CAPACITOR-FXD 1000₽₽ ↔201 100₩0C CER	28480 28480 28490 28490 28480	2160–3978 0160–3466 0160–2208 0160–2308
195144		MIJER, 500 KHZ	29460	10-148
0 3660- 800 25 0 9650- 80405 9 180- 2247 9 140- 91 38		ENDUCTOR INDUCTOR CUIL→FRC NULDEO RF CMUKE 130MM 108 CUIL→FRC NULDED RF CMUKE 11M 108	28490 28490 24224 24224 24224	08650-80005 08650-09005 10/100 10/105
1854-0345 1874-0345		TRANSISTOR NPN 205179 SI TO-72 FO-200MU TRANSISTOR NPN 205179 SI TO-72 PU-200MU	04713 04713	2N5179 2N5179
3737-0439 2478-3231 0673-3440 0757-0439 A598-3151		RESISTCR 6.91K 13 .125W F TC=0↔-100 RESISTCR 2.47K 13 .125W F TC=0↔-100 RESISTCR 196 13 .125W F TC=0↔-100 RESISTCR 6.91K X3 .125W F TC=0↔-100 RESISTCR 2.07K 18 .125W F TC=0→-100	24546 16299 16299 24546 16299	C4-1/8-10-6911-F C4-1/8-10-2971-F C4-1/8-10-2971-F C4-1/8-10-6911-F C4-1/8-10-2971-F
4643-3442 9757-0298 8757-0283		RESISTOR 196 12 .125W F TC=0↔-100 RESISTUR 18 18 .125W F TC=0↔-103 RESISTOR 18 18 .125W F TC=0↔-100	18277 24546 24546	C4-1/8-T0-1988-F C3-1/6-T0-1981-F C4-1/8-T0-1881-F
26691-20967	1	CABLE, MODULATOR	28480	84691-29967
	Number 84401-44479 0140-3478 0140-3478 0140-3478 0140-3478 0140-3478 0140-3478 0140-3478 0140-3478 0140-3478 0140-3478 0140-3458 100-2247 9140-3159 1854-0345 1954-0345 1954-0345 1954-0345 1954-0345 1954-0345 1954-0345 1954-0345 1954-0345 1954-0345 1951-449 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 0160-345 016	Number Cry 84001-40070 1 8140-3878 1 8140-3878 1 8140-3878 2 8140-3878 2 8140-3878 2 8140-3878 2 8140-3878 2 8140-3878 2 9140-3858 2 9140-3856 1 9140-3856 2 9140-3856 2 9140-3856 1 9140-3858 2 9140-3858 2 9140-3858 2 9185-03055 1 9185-03055 2 9185-03055 2 9185-0305 2 9185-0305 2 9185-0305 3 9185-0305 3 9175-0439 3 9175-0439 3 9175-0439 3 9175-0439 3 9186-3878 3 9186-3878 3 9186	Number CRY Least spectors 84x01-00070 1 80x00 ASSPM0LY, NODULATOR 0149-3070 CAPACITOR-FX LOGGERTOTE MODWLE CRR 0149-3070 CAPACITOR-FX LOGGERTOTE MODWLE CRR 0149-3070 CAPACITOR-FX LOGGERTOTE MODWLE CRR 0149-3070 CAPACITOR-FX LUGGERTOTE MODWLE CRR 0149-3070 CAPACITOR-FX LUGGERTOTE MODWLE CRR 0149-3070 CAPACITOR-FX LUGGERTOTE MODWLE CRR 0149-3070 CAPACITOR-FXE LUGGERTOTE MODWLE CRR 0149-3070 CAPACITOR-FXE LUGGERTOTE MODWLE CRR 0149-3070 CAPACITOR-FXE LUGGERTOTE MODWLE CRR 0149-3040 2 CAPACITOR-FXE LUGGERTOTE MODWLE CRR 0400-1031 INFA, 500 MHZ RELAYS REPORTE LUGGERTOTE MODWLE CRR 0400-3141 CAPACITOR-FXE LUGGERTOTE MODWLE CRR CAPACITOR-FXE LUGGERTOTE MODWLE CRR 0400-3141 RELAYS REPORTE CRR CAPACITOR-FXE LUGGERTOTE MODWLE CRR 0400-3141 RELAYS REPORTE MOLOFO AF CHORE LUGMIN CRR CAPACITOR-FXE LUGGERTOTE MODWLE CRR 0400-3141 RESISTOR LOG AF CHORE LUGMIN CRR CAPACITOR-FXE LUGGERTOTE MODWLE CRR 0400-31420 RESISTOR LOG	Number Chy Description Code 84x01-06070 1 90000 ASCAPPULY, NODULATOR 24400 8124-0437 CARCETTON-FUL LOSENEDOE LOOWYCE CAR CLARCETTON-FUL LOOPFDOE LOOWYCE CAR CLARCETTON-FUL RELOT LC -254A 2W CONT: 5W COILL 20400 CLARCETTON-FUL RELOT LC -254A 2W CONT: 5W COILL 20400 CLARCETTON FUL LC -254A 2W CONT: 5W COIL 20400 CLARCETTON FUL LC -254A 2W CONT: 5W COIL 20400 COIL-FAD ROLOED AF CHARE LUM LOW 20400 COIL-FAD ROLOED AF T-204 LOOWYCE CAR 20400 CLARCETTON-FAD LOOPF204

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (P/O Errata; Page 2 of 2)

-	Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
÷.	L-BERGERE (1971)	06602-67240		ATTENUATOR DELIZER ASSY	29440	864 02~= 7040
	ABCR1 ABCR2 ABCR3 ABCR4 ABCR5	1401-0025 1901-0025 1401-0025 1401-0025 1401-0025		NT MDE-GEN PEP 100V 2004A DI MDE-GEN PEP 100V 2004A DI MDE-GEN PEP 100V 2004A OI MDE-GEN PEP 100V 2004A DI MDE-GEN PEP 100V 2004A	28480 28480 21480 28480 28480	1001-0024 1001-0025 1001-0025 1001-0025 1002-0025
	ABCR6 ABCR7 ABCR8	1901-0025 1901-0025 1901-0025		01005-020 855 1000 500MP 01007-020 855 1000 500MP 01008-020 855 1000 500MP	26490 28480 28490	1901-0025 1791-0025 1901-0025
	A8Q1 A6Q2 A8Q3 A8Q4 A8Q5	1453-0213 1054-0341 1655-0020 1854-0071 1854-0494	4 4 8	TPANSISTOR PMP 204236 SI CHIP PC-7 (TPANSISTOR NPN 204230 SI PT-800000 TPANSISTOR NPN SI CHIP PD-300000 TPANSISTOR NPN SI 20-300000 FT-2000HZ TRANSISTOR NPN SI TC-18 PD-360000	04713 04713 28480 28480 28490	2244236 2244239 1853-0020 1854-0071 1854-0676
	A8Q6 A8Q7 A8Q8 A8Q9 A8Q9 A8Q10	1 853-0020 1 853-0213 1 854-0361 1 854-0020 1 854-0071		TRANSISTOP PAP SI CHIP PD-300HH TRANSISTOR PAP 206256 SI CHIP PD-14 TRANSISTOR PAH 206236 SI CHIP PD-14 TRANSISTOR PAH SI CHIP PD-300HH TRANSISTOR PAP SI PD-300HH RT+2004HZ	28480 64713 04713 29480 28490	1853-0020 2N4236 2N4239 1853-0070 1854-0071
	ALQ11 A8Q12 A8Q13 AyQ14 A8Q15	1854-0404 1853-0020 1853-0213 1854-0361 1853-0029		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-10 PD-360PW Transistop PHP SI CHIP PD-360PW Transistop PHP 206236 SI Chip PD-1W Transistor NPN 206239 SI PD-800PW Transistor PMP SI Chip PD-360PW	29480 28490 04713 04713 28480	1954-0404 1853-0020 284236 284239 1853-0020
	A8Q16 A8Q17 A8Q18 A8Q19 A8Q20	1854-0071 1854-0404 1853-0020 1853-0217 1854-0361		TPANSISTOR NPN SI PD=300MW FT=200MHZ TRANSISTOR MPN SI TD-16 PD=360MW TPANSISTOR PMP SI CHIP PD=300MW TRANSISTOR PMP 2N4236 SI CHIP PD=1W TRANSISTOR NPN 2N4239 SI PD=800MM	28480 29480 28480 04713 04713	1854-0071 1854-0404 1891-3021 244273 244239
	A8Q21 A8Q22 A8Q23 A8Q24	1893-0020 1894-0071 1854-0474 1873-0720		TPANSISTOP PNP SI CHIP PD=300MW Transistor NPN SI PD=360MM CTr200MH2 Transistor NPN SI TO-18 DD=360MM Transistop PNP SI (HIP PD=300MM	28480 28460 28490 28490 28480	1893-0020 1854-0071 1854-0404 1873-0027
	ABR1 Abr2 Abr3 Abr4 Abr5	0757-0290 0757-0159 0757-0159 0699-3440 9812-2915	8	RESISTOP 1K 12 .12 SK F TUBULAR Resistor 1K 12 .5% F Tubular Pesistop 1K 12 .5% F Tubular Resistop 196 onm 12 .125% F Tubular Resistop 1.5 0.4% 52 .5% PM Tubular	24546 19701 19701 16299 91637	f4=1/8=T0=1001=F #F7C1/2=T0=180=F #F7C1/2=T0=180=6 C4=1/9=T0=180=F R\$1/2=T2=105=J
	Ngre Abr7 Abr9 Abr9 Abr9 Abr10	0811-2819 0757-0401 0757-0401 9698-4007 9698-4002	٩	PESISTOP 1.5 DNM SR .SW PN TUBULAR Resistor 100 dnm 18 .125W F Tubular Resistop 100 dnm 18 .125W F Tubular Resistop 5K 18 .125W F Tubular Resistop 5K 18 .125W F Tubular	91637 24546 24546 16299 16299	P\$1/2-72-1P5-J C4-1/B-T0-101-F C4-1/B-T0-101-F C4-1/B-T0-5001-F C4-1/B-T0-5001-F
	Aðrii Aðri2 Asri3 Aðri4 Aðri5	0757-0240 0757-0159 0757-0159 0698-3460 0811-2415		RESISTOR IK IT .1254 F TUBULAR Desistor IK I7 .54 F Tubulap Resistor IK II .94 F Tubulap Resistor IS (14 II .1254 F Tubulap Resistor I.5 .45 57 .54 Ph Tubular	24546 19701 19701 16290 91637	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F MF7C1/2-70-100-F MF7C1/2-70-100-F F4-1/8-T0-1988-F PS1/2-T2-105-J
	AGR16 Afr17 Afr18 Afr19 Afr20	0811-2815 0757-0401 0757-0401 0498-4002 0699-4002		RESISTOR 1.5 OHN ST .SW FW TUBULAP Resistor 100 OHN 12 .225W F TUBULAP Resistor 100 OHN 13 .225W F TUBULAP Resistor 5K 12 .125W F TUBULAR Presistor 5K 12 .125W F TUBULAR	91637 24546 24546 16299 16299	P\$1/2-72-185-J C4-1/4-T0-101-F C4-1/4-T0-101-F C4-1/4-T0-3001-F C4-1/8-T0-5001-F
, - , - , - , -	ABR21 ABR22 ABR23 ABR24 ABR25	0757-0243 0757-0127 0757-0127 0498-3446 0821-2915		RESISTOP 14 18 -12 % F TUBULAR PESISTOP 14 18 -54 F TUBULAR RESISTOP 19 15 -54 F TUBULAR RESISTOP 196 744 18 -1254 F YUBULAR PESISTOP 2-5 048 38 -54 PM TUBULAR	24546 19701 19701 16299 91637	£4-1/8-T0-1601- ⁵ MFTC1/2-T0-190-F MFTC1/2-T0-190-F C4-1/8-T0-196P-F 851/2-T2-195-J
	ASR2E ASR27 ASR27 ASR28 ASR29 ASR30 ASR30	0811-2915 0757-0403 * 0757-1401 0458-0492 9599-4302		RESISTOR 1.5 OMP OR .5W PW TURULAR RESUSTOP 100 00% 18 .123W F TURULAR RESISTOR 100 00% 18 .123W F TURULAR RESISTOR 5K 17 .125W F TURULAR RESISTOR 5K 17 .125W F TURULAR	91637 24548 24546 16299 16299	FS1/2-72-185-J T+1/4-T0-101-F C4-1/8-70-101-F C4-1/8-70-5001-F C4-1/8-70-5001-F C4-1/8-70-5001-F
	A0231 A0232 A0232 A0233 A0234 A0235	0757-0280 0757-0159 0757-0159 9498-3440 0811-3815		RESSSTOR IN IN 18.125M F TUBULAR RESISTOR IN 18.5M F TUBULAR RESISTOR IN 18.5M F TUBULAR RESISTOR 196 OMM 18.125M F TUBULAR RESISTOR 2.5 OMM 58.5M PM TUBULAR	24546 19701 19701 16299 91637	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F B#TC1/2=T0-180-F WFTC1/2=T0-180-F C4-1/8-T0-196P-F P51/2=T2+195
i K	A0256 A2237 A2237 A2239 A0239 A0240	98) 1-2813 9757-9491 9757-9491 9499-4992 9499-4992		RESISTOR 1.5 DHR 58 .5M PW TIBULAR SFEISTOR 100 DHR 18 .125M F TUBULAR RESISTOR 540 DHR 18 .125M F TUBULAR RESISTOR 54 18 .125M F TUBULAR RESISTOR 54 18 .125M F TUBULAR	91637 24546 24546 14289 14289	R\$1/2-7 2-19 5-3 C4-1/A-T0-101-F C4-1/A-T0-101-F C4-1/A-T0-5001-F C4-1/A-T0-5001-F
ž.	ASTRI ASTRI ASTRI ASTRI ASTRI	1442-3002 1402-3002 1492-3002 1492-3002		01705-2NR 2.374 SE 00-7 PR.4W TC- 91005-2NR 2.314 32 96-7 50-4W TC- 81075-2NR 2.374 SE 00-7 PD-4W TC- 01795-2NR 2.374 SE 00-7 PC+4W TC-	04713 64713 04713 64713 64713	52 10919-2 57 10919-2 57 10939-2 57 10939-2

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (P/O Change 1)

7 - 1 5

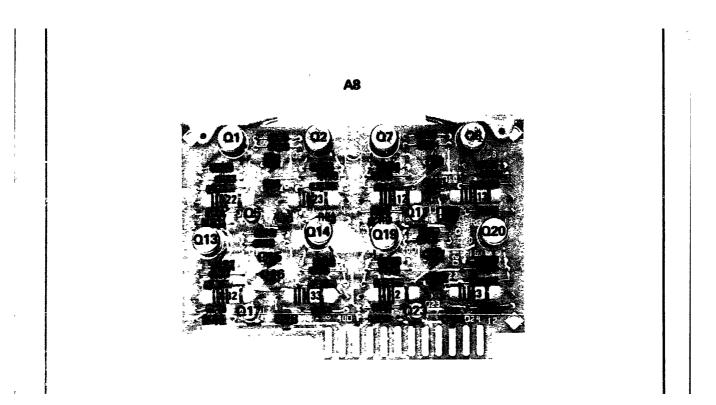


Figure 8-27. Attenuator Driver Component Locations (P/O Change 1)

7 - 1 7

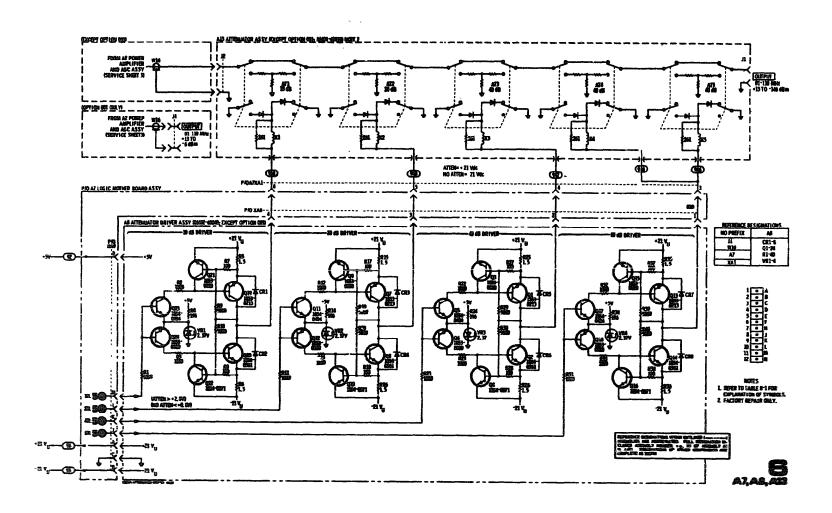


Figure 8-28. Attenuator Driver Assembly (P/O Change 1)

7 - 1 8

Page 6-8, Table 6-3 and page 8-21, Figure 8-28 (Service Sheet 6): **Delete A8R9, R10, R19, R20, R29,** R30, R39 and R40.

►CHANGE 8

Page 5-1:

Add the following paragraph:

FACTORY SELECTED COMPONENTS

Factory selected components are identified on the schematics and parts list by an asterisk which follows the reference designator. The normal value of the components are shown. The manual change sheets will provide updated information pertaining to the selected components. Tabel 5-1 lists the reference designator, the criterion used for selecting a particular value, the normal value range, and the service sheet where the component part is shown.

Page 5-1:

Add the following table:

Factory Selected Components

Reference Designator	Selected For	Normal Value Range	Service Sheet
A2R39	Minimum AM distortion at 90% AM depth with VER- NIER control set for meter reading of -6 dB and OUT- PUT RANGE switch set to +10 dBm.	400Ω to ∞	3
A5A1R1, A5A1R6, A5A2R1, A5A2R2, A5A2R6, A5A2R6, A5A2R7, A5A2R8, and A5A2R12	Gain of \geq 41 dB with +0.5 Vdc on the control input; \leq 1 dB with +0.1 Vdc on the control line. Change the resistors as indicated in the Modulator Assembly Adjustments.	68.1Ω or omitted 68.1Ω or 511Ω 68.1Ω or omitted 0 or 26.1Ω 68.1Ω or 511Ω 68.1Ω or 511Ω	2

Manual Changes

Page 5-10:

Add the following adjustment procedure.

5-19. MODULATOR ASSEMBLY ADJUSTMENT

- REFERENCE: Service Sheet 2.
- DESCRIPTION: The fixed dynamic range of the modulator is set so the gain extremes extend beyond specified limits. The gain extremes are set by selecting resistors with a specific control voltage input to the modulators.

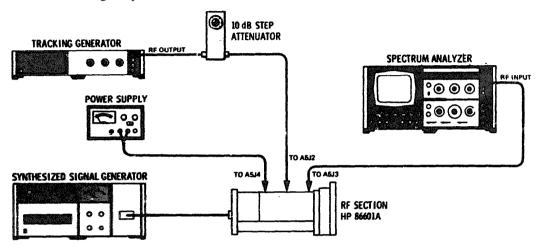


Figure 5-7. Modulator Assembly Adjustment Test Setup.

EQUIPMENT:	Tracking GeneratorHP 8444ASpectrum AnalyzerHP 140T/8554L/8552BElectronic CounterHP 5245M/5253BExtender CableHP 11672-6000110 dB Step AttenuatorHP 355DPower SupplyHP 6214A
PROCEDURE:	 Remove the Model 86601A from the mainframe. Remove the cover and reconnect the Model 86601A with extender cable 11672-60001.
	 Connect the Tracking Generator to the Spectrum Analyzer. (Refer to the Tracking Generator Operating and Service Manual.)
	3 . Set the Spectrum Analyzer controls as follows: INPUT ATTENUATION 20 dB, LOG REF LEVEL +10 dBm, SCAN WIDTH PER DIVISION 2 MHz., SCAN TIME PER DIVISION 10 MILLISECONDS and BANDWIDTH 3047 kHz.
	 Connect the Tracking Generator RF OUTPUT to the Electronic Counter with the Spectrum Analyzer in the ZERO scan mode.
	 Set the Spectrum Analyzer frequency to 455 MHz as indicated by the Electronar Counter.
	6 Set the 10 dB step attenuator for 10 dB attenuation. Adjust the Trucking Generation LEVEL to a reference of24 dBts as second on the analyzer daplay.

CHANGE 6 (Cont'd)

- 7. Set the power supply voltage to +5.0 WC.
- 8. **Connect** the equipment as shown in Figure 5-7.
- 9. Verify that the output is greater than or equal to +18 dBm. If the output is correct, proceed to step 10. Citerwise, change the following resistors in the order shown until the output is at least +18 dBm.

Reference Designator	Change To
A5A1R1	remove
A5A2R12	511Ω
A5A2R1	remove
A5A2R6	511Ω
A5A1R6	511Ω
A5A2R7	remove
A5A2R2	0Ω (wire)
A5A2R8	0Ω (wire)

10. Set the power supply voltage to +0.10 Vdc. Verify that the output is less than or equal to -23 dBm. If the output is correct, the adjustment is complete. Otherwise, change the following resistors in the order shown until the output is the less than or equal to -23 dBm. If any resistors are changed, return to step 7 and recheck the levels in step 9.

Raference Designator	Change To
A5A2R1	68.1Ω
A5A2R6	68.1Ω
A5A2812	68.110.
A5A3E3	58.112
asa 186	48.1.0
Asa287	68.1.0
45.437.2	26 LO
45.42939	26 LO

Page 64. 2006 6.2.

And Alexand, 1717 Mark REPORT for the Lat of a fit-should

ande and menomical and menones, press and to menone of the version of the version of the version of the version and and the version of the ve

Manual Changes

CHANGE 6 (Cont'd)

Page 6-5 and 6-6, Table 6-3:

Change the parts list for the A5 Assembly as shown in the table.

Page 8-13, Figure 8-17 (Service Sheet 2):

Change the diagram as shown in the partial schematic.

Page 8-15, Figure 8-20 (Service Sheet 3): Add A2R39*, 619 ohms, in parallel with A2CR5.

Manual Changes

Reference Designation	isP Part Number	Ony	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
8 .9	804-02-00080		MICHATOR ADDING	20400	alasi - Anni
	0200-0204 0240-0004 0240-0004		CAPACITOR-FOILMEN SANDYS +10 -200 2000 CAPACITOR-FUTURE SANDYS +00 -200 2007 CAPACITOR-FOILES SANDYS +00 -201 2007	20-400 20-400 20-400	0149-3434 8349-3733 8349-3733
	205248 205248	z		2:0-000 2:0-0.00	1.005 (
	1780-1794 1780-1794 1780-1794 1780-1794	•		200-adrib 200-adrib 200-adrib 200-adrib 200-adrib	2.2900-4.2904 2.2900-2.294 2.2900-2.194 2.2900-2.294 2.2900-2.294
altan.	444-61-3004-7	8	CARL: ADDML+, 4000LATOR	2040.0	sesse-albert
			4.1 100 SC311.4.4900 (SLIS		1
	400000-200005 4000002-200072	1 1 1	pite 2014 2. Anima, a Tim Therita, Stiller, a Tim	algender Angender	Succession - Allow - A
atuni	944-62 ~6 82233	a	-isilana,	2304400	0000002-0000226
elinita elinita elinita elinita elinita	talanda-tala Calanda-tala Calanda-tala Calanda-tala Calanda-tala Calanda-talanda Calanda-talanda	2 39 30 4 4 2	Capacity and a state of a second submetting of a capacity of the capacity of the second state of the secon	2000000 2000000 2000000 2000000 2000000 2000000	43),0000-0700.00 430,0000-07070 430,0000-0773 430,000-0773 430,000-074000 400,000-074000
utatila.	toped-tillte	*	Campach and -And Sample Be additioned - fislan	(Strifts)	CARGOD-CERTURE
ener de la	teasteatean	3	nslav-suge el "En 200 Gene du cler	Altrantit	Quado-tracs
COMULA COMULA COMULA	40000-40047 4000-40047	•	ConstFiles for an are created	11465356 11465356	nalistanio Industanio
1000 B	*****	3	The second states and the second second states.	tottte	1204042003
	alle-daily Rene-liste	8	Weindersteinute aller sin aller anter a threader	Abintes	10000
	4.00 ¹⁰ 00-411 (1940) 4.001920-411 (1940)	2	alestingalaine inden 2018 editatie a versione-inden networklanden understatienen allestingalainen deren 1000 editatie allestatien allestingale deren 1000 editatie allestatien allestingen allestingale deren 1000 editatie allestatien allestingen allestingale deren 1000 editatie allesting allestingen	.[Laisine, .[Lassine, .Tausine,	(* 2, 19-2), (* 19-1), 20, 20-2), 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20
annagera. Ministration Anna Charles	8269838=472558 8268739=4725386 826739=4725386		146:56:575789: 56:55 57:5 - 42949: 7: 76:549-5495 14:55:5757836: 525:5 57:5 - 42949: 7: 76:5490-5-4296 14:55:577836: 57:5 - 42949: 7: 76:5490-5-4299	Stanistana. Stanistana. Ataliitikka.	(R.)99-84,6599-9459-646,5996-46. (R.)99-63,6999-9479-64,63940-46, (R.)99-63,6499-94784-63946464-46,
	an a	11	ana 2000 and 2010 and a star a star a star and a	ANNO1	*##77#2_24//7#* ####**#29455- 64 (4.284-55/Men: ####################################
Caraldan	1967-1984		Nessan Mine and the address is according	trates.	(2.28-25) Alex Films & Alexandre
dings			WEIGHTHER AN	(1994)44	(New Section and Address of Section and Se
	12000-0018 1000-0017 1000-0017 1000-0017 1000-0017 1000-0017 1000-0017		antingen antinen antinen werden antinen eine anti- santingen antinen antinen werden antinen eine antinen antinen antinen werden antinen antinen antinen antinen antinen werden antinen antinen antinen antinen antinen werden antinenter anti- antinen antinen antinen werden antinenter anti-	(200-000) (200-000) (200-000) (200-000) (200-000)	(A2)(600-20070) (2014)(2014)(20170) (2014)(2014)(20170) (2014)(2014)(20170) (2014)(2014)(20170) (2014)(2014)(20170)
			ganagentalogia indire ogget kalationer. Lan Genegetalogia	stinate stinate	(RealPooldana) (RealPoolana)
anna an	NGAB-BADI		ante ante ante ante ante ante ante	MARRA	land the second s
	*****		-registry and constants services nonument and constants services (Standa-Standard) nonumentalistic services (Standa-Standard) nonumentalistic services (Standa-Standard)	shèker	1.8.1994.18.4.000
delanti delanti delanti	alifetitisespringer Vitisespringer		naanii aho ziindindiii aaniina. Minde-Anadi adhiidiin aho chadhii - Laan- adhi Minde-Anadi adhiidiin anaii - Anadiinii Landii	WARDS MARTIN	usaratan Tsaratan
	and function of the second sec	20	Teacharth and an tradition straight	-254043 -254043	iggistion-engs
	dente - 1100 Balder - 100 Talter - 100 Balder - 100 Balder - 100		-enviracionality updates/phase invariant enviracionality environality active in departmentation environality environality active in environmentation environality environality active in the environmentation environality environality active in the environmentation environality environality active in the environmentation	-Althur Seither Althur Seithe	: - (1996-2014), Alex-2019, a toradotra an, - (2019-2014), Alex-2019, a tora, - (2019-2014), Alex-2019, a formation, - (2019-2014), Alex-2019, a formation, - (2019-2014), Alex-2019, a formation,
	100000-70560 10000-7050		nerietarine isele ner anne is itones-abor Nerietarine isele ise jaar is itones-abor	8996r	Survey An-Starty Starte
de la companya de la	(9994 ¹⁰ 19		anne trans gante ette sog fr Rei franziska (h. 1964) in te skonstate Rei franziska (h. 1964) in te skonstate	14956A	-1582-242-248-2484-2484-2484-2484-2484-248

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts (P/O Change 6; 1 of 2)

Manual Changes

Reference Designation	HIP Part Number	Ony	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
ALDALDIAN ALDALDIA AL	484998-475398 19559-47539 195798-47539 195798-47539 195798-47539 195798-47539 195798-47539 195798-47539	3	adaliana adala a adala adala adala adaliana adala adaliana adala adala adala adala adaliana adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala adala	Destra Destra Destra Destra Destra Destra Destra Destra Destra	\$\$ 0-5.49-500-06426 \$ 0-2.49-50-2.49 3-46 \$ 0-2.49-50-504-6 \$ 0-5.49-50-9.204-6 \$ 0-5.49-59-0.004-6 \$ 0-5.49-59-0.004-6 \$ 0-5.49-59-0.00 3-6

Table 6-3. Replaceable Part (P/O Change 6; 2 of 2)

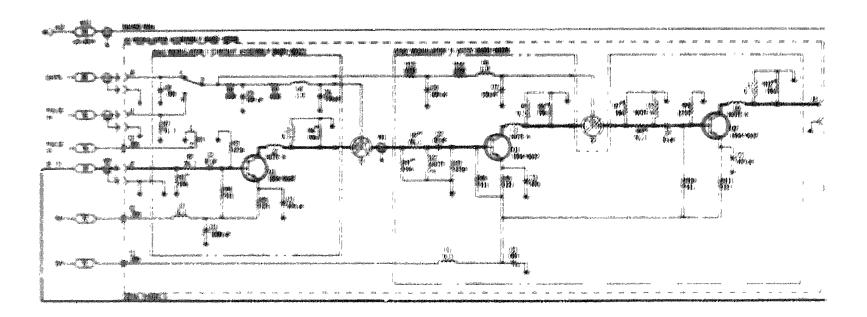


Figure 6-3. Million Wisson, and Maultulator Suthematic guartial whomatic, part of Charge by

7 - 2 5

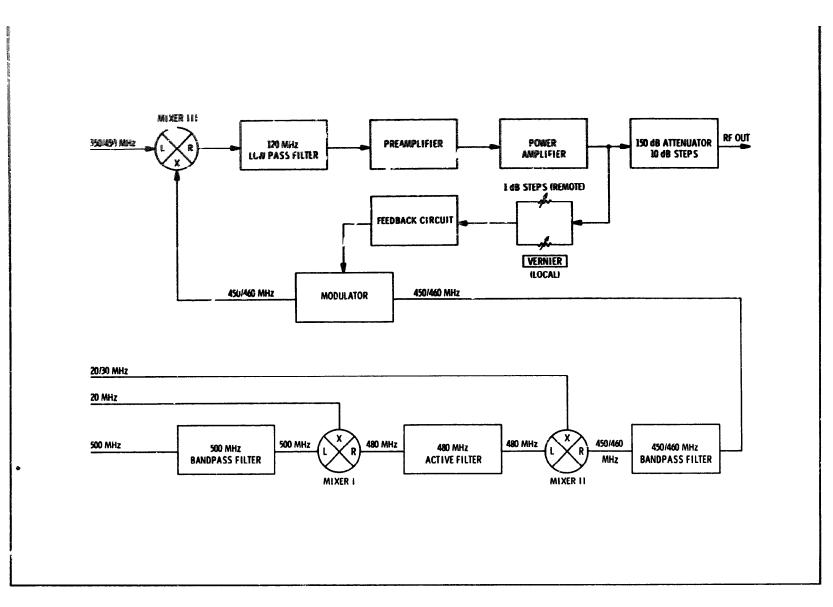


Figure 8-1. Model 86601A Simplified Block Diagram

8-0

SECTION VIII

SERVICE

8-1. INTRODUCTION

8-2. This section provides instructions for testing, troubleshooting and repairing the Hewlett-Packard Model 86601A RF Section. Information throughout this section is based on the assumption that the Model 86601A is interconnected with a Model 8660 Synthesized Signal Generator that is functioning properly.

8-3. PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION

8-4. Figure 8-1, Simplified Block Diagram, and the following discussion illustrate the basic principles of the Model 86601A. More detailed information about principles of operation of the Model 86601A may be found in the text for Service Sheet 1. In addition, detailed information to the circuit level is provided on the individual service sheets.

8-5. The Model 86601A RF Section has no internal oscillators. The output frequency is developed by mixing and filtering the precise digitally controlled rf inputs from the mainframe. The inputs from the mainframe are:

a. A 500 MHz signal from the reference section.

b. A 20 MHz signal from the reference section which is coupled through the Modulation Section.

NOTE

In the FM mode the 20 MHz signal is generated in the **Modula**tion **Sec**tion.

c. A signal between 20.000001 and 30.00000 MHz (1 Hz resolution) from the SL1 Loop.

NOTE

In option 604 mainframes this signal 1s between 20.0001 and 30.0000 MHz (100 Hz resolution).

d. A signal between 350 and 450 MHz (10 MHz steps) from the RF Loop.

8-6. There are three mixers in the Model 86601A. Mixer I mixes the 500 MHz and the 20 MHz inputs to produce a 480 MHz output. The 480 MHz signal is amplified and filtered and then coupled to Mixer II where it is mixed with the 20 to 30 MHz signal from the mainframe SL1 Loop to provide a 450 to 460 MHz output. The output of Mixer II is filtered and amplified, and in the AM mode, modulated before it is coupled to Mixer III. In Mixer III the 450 to 460 MHz signal is mixed with the 350 to 450 MHz signal to produce the final output frequency which is between. .01 and 100.999999 MHz (.01 to 109.9999 MHz when option 004 mainframe is used).

8-7. The output of Mixer III is coupled through two 120 MHz low pass filters and a pre-amplifier to the power amplifier.

8-8. The power amplifier assembly contains an Automatic Gain Control circuit which controls a feedback amplifier in the leveling loop. Code 1 and Code 2 inputs from the mainframe DCU operate an electronic band switch to aid in leveling the rf output across the output range.

8-9. Three attenuators are used to control the output level of the Model 86601A. These attenuators function as follows:

a. In the local mode a 150 dB programmable attenuator, OUTPUT RANGE, controls the output level from +10 dBm to -140 dBm in 10 dB steps. A VERNIER control adds the capability of setting the output level to +13 dBm and to other points between the 10 dB steps.

b. In the remote mode the 150 dB programmable attenuator is remotely controlled and the front panel controls (OUTPUT RANGE and VERNIER) are inoperative. A1 dB per step programmable attenuator in the Model 86601A is remotely programmed to set the output level between the 10 dB steps of the 150 dB attenuator.

8-10.0 RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT

8-11. Test equipment and accessories required to maintain the Model 86601A are listed in the Maintenance Allocation Chart. Substitute test equipments are listed in Table 1-2.

8-12. TROUBLESHOOTING

8-13. Troubleshooting procedures are divided into two maintenance levels in this manual.

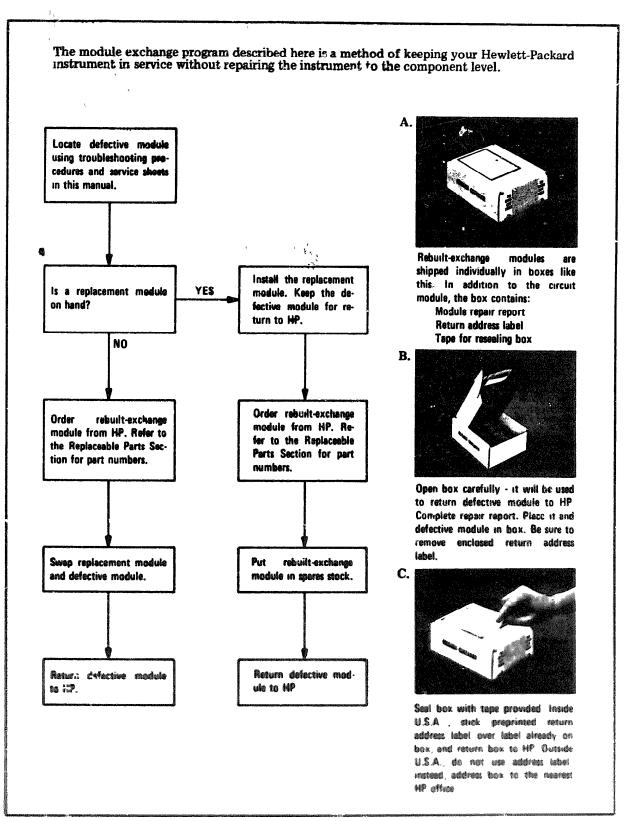


Figure 8-2. Diagram of Module Exchange Program

SECTION VIII

SERVICE

8-1. INTRODUCTION

8-2. This section provides instructions for testing, troubleshooting and repairing the Hewlett-Packard Model 86601A RF Section. Information throughout this section is based on the assumption that the Model 86601A is interconnected with a Model 8660 Synthesized Signal Generator that is functioning properly.

8-3. PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION

8-4. Figure 8-1, Simplified Block Diagram, and the following discussion illustrate the basic principles of the Model 86601A. More detailed information about principles of operation of the Model 86601A may be found in the text for Service Sheet 1. In addition, detailed information to the circuit level is provided on the individual service sheets.

8-5. The Model 86601A RF Section has no internal oscillators. The output frequency is developed by mixing and filtering the precise digitally controlled rf inputs from the mainframe. The inputs from the mainframe are:

a. A 500 MHz signal from the reference section.

b. A 20 MHz signal from the reference section which is coupled through the Modulation Section.

NOTE

In the FM mode the 20 MHz signal is generated in the Modulation Section.

c. A signal between 20.000001 and 30.00000 MHz (1 Hz resolution) from the SL1 Loop.

NOTE

In option 004 mainframes this signal is between 20.0001 and 30.0000 MHz (100 Hz resolution)

d. A signal between 350 and 450 MHz (10 MHz steps) from the RF Loop.

8-6. There are three mixers in the Model 86601A. Mixer I mixes the 500 MHz and the 20 MHz inputs to produce a 480 MHz output. The 430 MHz inguiis amplified and filtered and then coupled to Mixer II where it is mixed with the 20 to 30 MHz signal from the mainframe SL1 Loop to provide a 450 to 460 MHz output. The output of Mixer II is filtered and amplified, and in the AM mode, modulated before it is coupled to Mixer III. In Mixer III the 450 to 460 MHz signal is mixed with the 350 to 450 MHz signal to produce the final output frequency which is between. .01 and 109.999999 MHz (01 to 109.99999 MHz when option 004 mainframe is used).

8-7. The output of Mixer III is coupled through two 120 MHz low pass filters and a pre-amplifier to the power amplifier.

8-8. The power amplifier assembly contains an Automatic Gain Control circuit which controls a feedback amplifier in the leveling loop. Code 1 and Code 2 inputs from the mainframe DCU operate an electronic band switch to aid in leveling the rf output across the output range.

8-9. Three attenuators are used to control the output level of the Model 86601A. These **attenuators** function as follows:

a. In the local mode a 150 dB programmable attenuator, OUTPUT RANGE, controls the output level from +10 dBm to -140 dBm in 10 dB steps. A VERNIER control adds the capability of setting the output level to +13 dBm and to other points between the 10 dB steps.

b. In the remote mode the 150 dB programmable attenuator is remotely controlled and the front panel controls (OUTPUT RANGE and VERNIER) are inoperative. A 1 dB per step programmable attenuator in the Model 86601A is remotely programmed to set the output level between the 10 dB steps of the 150 dB attenuator

8-10. RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT

8-11. Test equipment and accessories required to maintain the Model 36601A are listed in the Maintenance Allocation Chart. Substitute test equipments are listed in Table 1-2.

8-12. TROUBLESHOOTING

8-13. Provide industry proceedures are divided into-

Service

8-14. The first maintenance level is designed to utilize the Hewlett-Packard Module Exchange Program. A troubleshooting tree enables a relatively inexperienced technician to isolate the cause of a malfunction to a circuit board or assembly. A factory-repaired replacement for the defective circuit board or assembly may be ordered through the nearest HP Sales and Service office using the special part numbers listed in Table 6-1. Refer to paragraph 8-18 and to figure 8-2 for additional information relative to the Module Exchange Program.

8-15. The second maintenance level involves repairing the instrument to the component level. The troubleshooting tree, in addition to aiding in the detection of faulty circuit boards or assemblies, also refers the technician to the appropriate service sheets to be used if repairs are to be accomplished to the component level. Circuit descriptions and test procedures for this maintenance level are located on the page facing the schematic diagram of the circuit to be repaired.

8-16. If the cause of a malfunction is found and remedied in any circuit contianing adjustable components, the applicable adjustment procedure in Section V of this manual should be performed.

8-17. REPAIR

8-18. Module Exchange. This instrument, because of its modular design, may be repaired by simply replacing a defective module. Modular design is a method of construction that groups individual circuits on a replaceable assembly. Modular design, coupled with a factory-repaired module exchange program, eliminates the need to repair to the component level. Factory-repaired modules are available on an exchange-for-credit basis that reduces module cost substantially below the cost of a new module.

8-19. This manual provides a procedure which enables the technician to quickly isolate the cause of a malfunction to a defective module.

8-20. Exchange modules should be ordered by the exchange numbers shown in Table 6-1 from the nearest HP Sales and Service office

8-21. Figure 8-2 illustrates the module exchange

NOTE

Do not send a defective module to the HP office until the replacement module is received.

8-22. Voltage Requirements. All power required to operate the Model 86601A is provided by the main-frame.

8-23. Servicing Aids on Printed Circuit Boards. Servicing aids on printed circuit boards include test points, transistor and integrated circuit reference designations, adjustment callouts and assembly stock numbers.

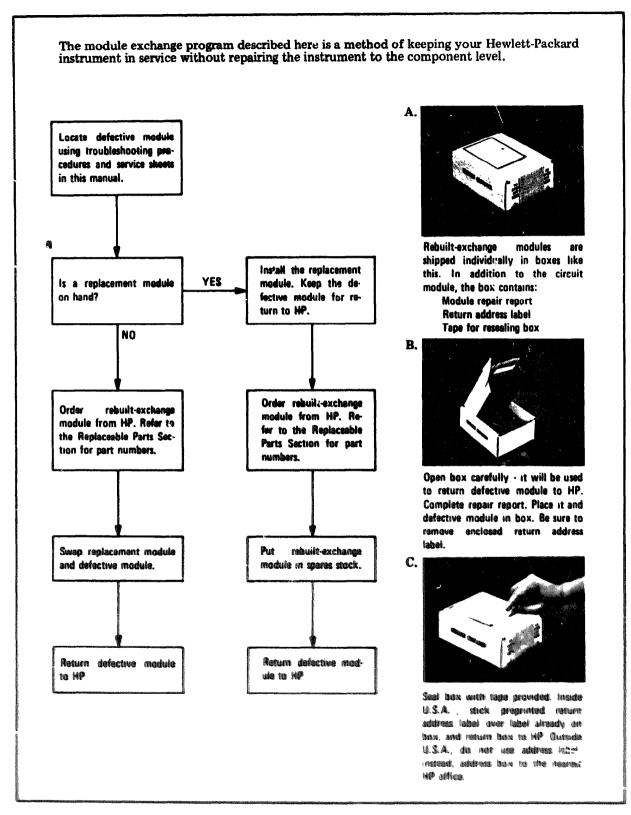
8-24. Circuit Board Extenders. Circuit board extenders are provided with the mainframe. These extender boards enable the technician to extend plug-in boards clear of the assembly to provide easy access to components and test points. See Figure 8-3 for a typical example of extender board Use.

8-25. **Diagram Notes**. Table 8-1, Schematic **Diagram Notes**, **oro**vides information relative **to symbols** and values shown on the schematic **diagrams**.

8-26. Part Location Aids. The locations of chassis mounted parts and major assemblies are shown in Figure 8-6 The locations of individual components mounted on printed circuit boards or other assemblies are shown on the appropriate schematic page or on the page opposite it The part reference designator (as listed in Section VI) is the assembly designation plus the part designation (Example A10R1 is R1 on the A10 assembly) For specific component descriptions refer to the parts list in Section VI of this manual

 $\frac{8-2.7}{100}$. Table 8-2 lists all assemblies and provides location information for photos, schematics, etc.

^{8-28:} Integrated Circuits. Integrated circuit pack aging is shown in Figure 8-5. Many types of IC's are used in the Model 86601A. In order to avoid duplicating information on the individual schematics, all IC outlines and pin numbers are shown in Figure 8-5.





Service

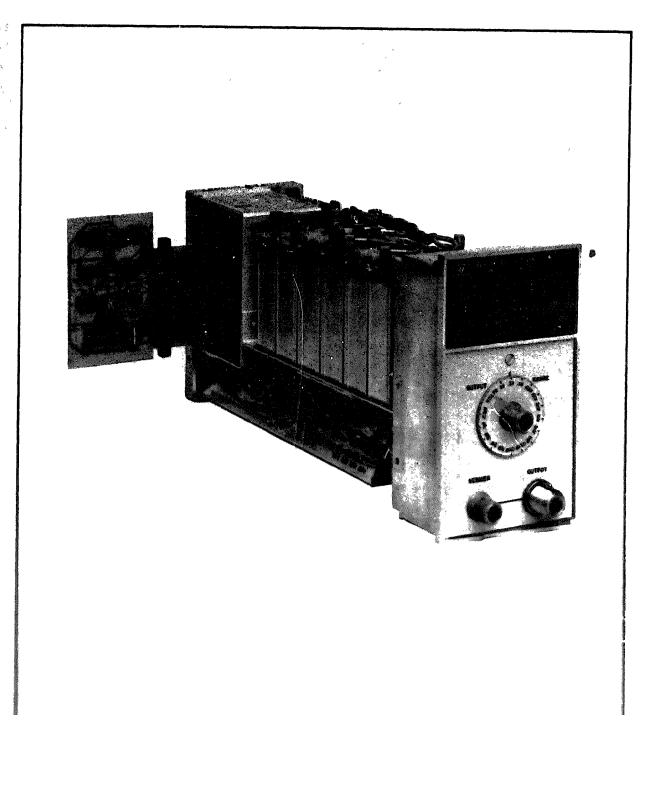


Figure 8-3. Model 60001A with Circuit Board Estended for Maintenance

Table 8-1. Schematic Diagram Notes

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM NOTES

	Inductance is in microhenries, Resistance is in oh otherwise noted.	ms and Capacitan	ce IS in microfarads unless
P/0	part of		
Ø	Screwdriver Adjustment	0	Panel Control
	Encloses Front Panel designations	[]]]]	Encloses Rear Panel designations
	Circuit assembly borderline		
	Other assembly borderline		
↓ CW	Wiper moves toward CW with clockwise rotation o	f control as viewed	d from shaft or knob.
Ŷ	Numbers in stars on circuit assemblies show location	ons of test points	
\bigcirc	Encloses WIPE color code. Code used (MIL-STD-68 number ident:fies the base color, second numbe		
	narrower stripe Example; (947) denotes white b	ase, yellow wide :	stripe, violet narrow stripe.
02	Indicates an output from a schematic that goes to 2	o an input identif	ied as 🔕 on Service Sheet
60	Indicates an input to a schematic that comes from 6.	i an output identif	ied as 🚯 on Service Sheet
Ŧ	Indicates Circuit ground		

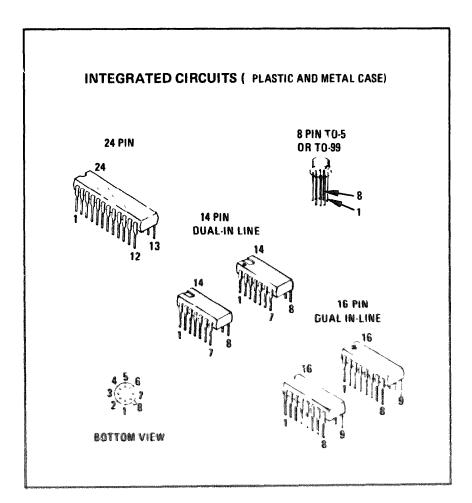


Figure 8-4. Integrated Circuit Pachaging

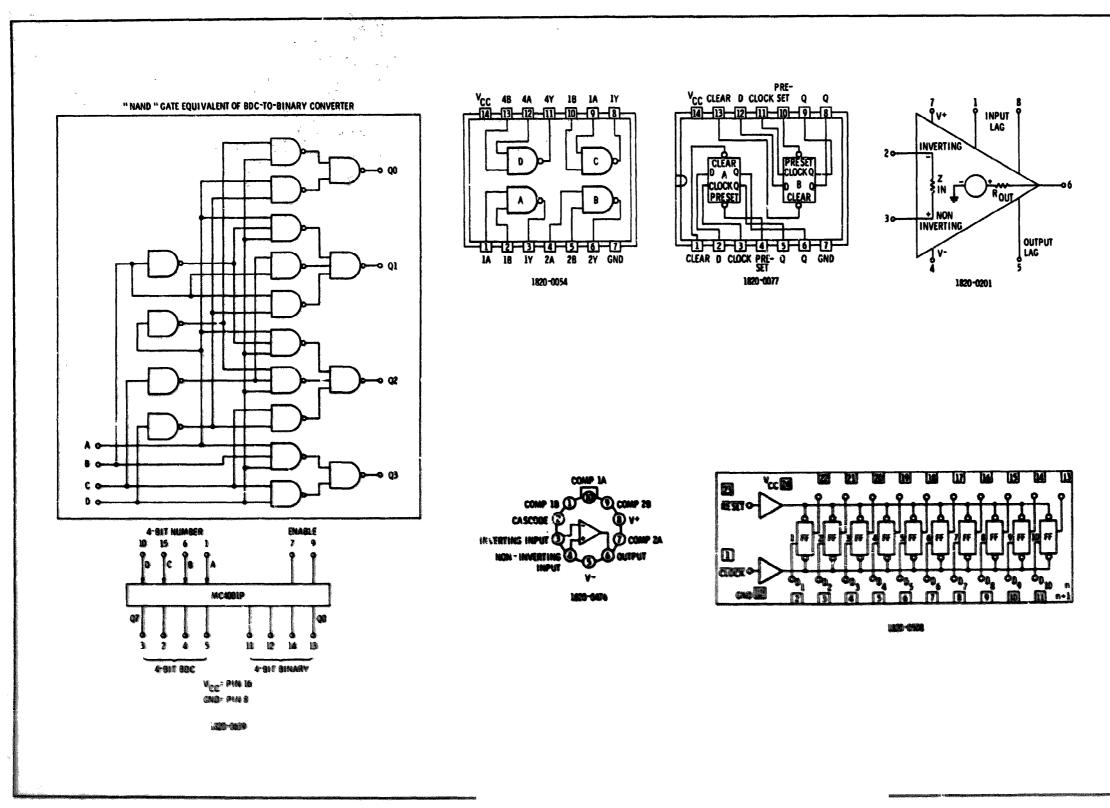
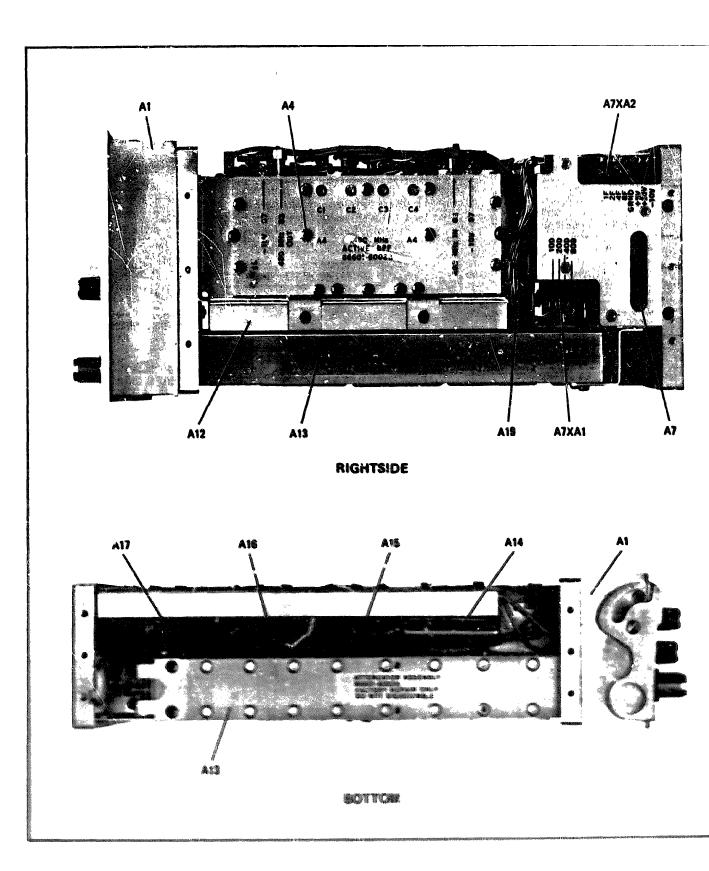


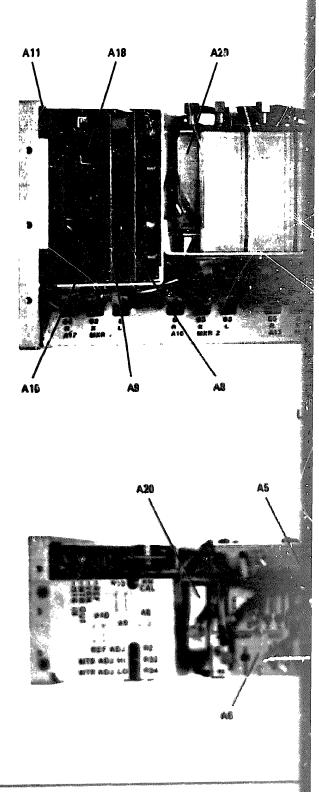
Figure 8-5. Integrated Circuits used in Model Mitble A

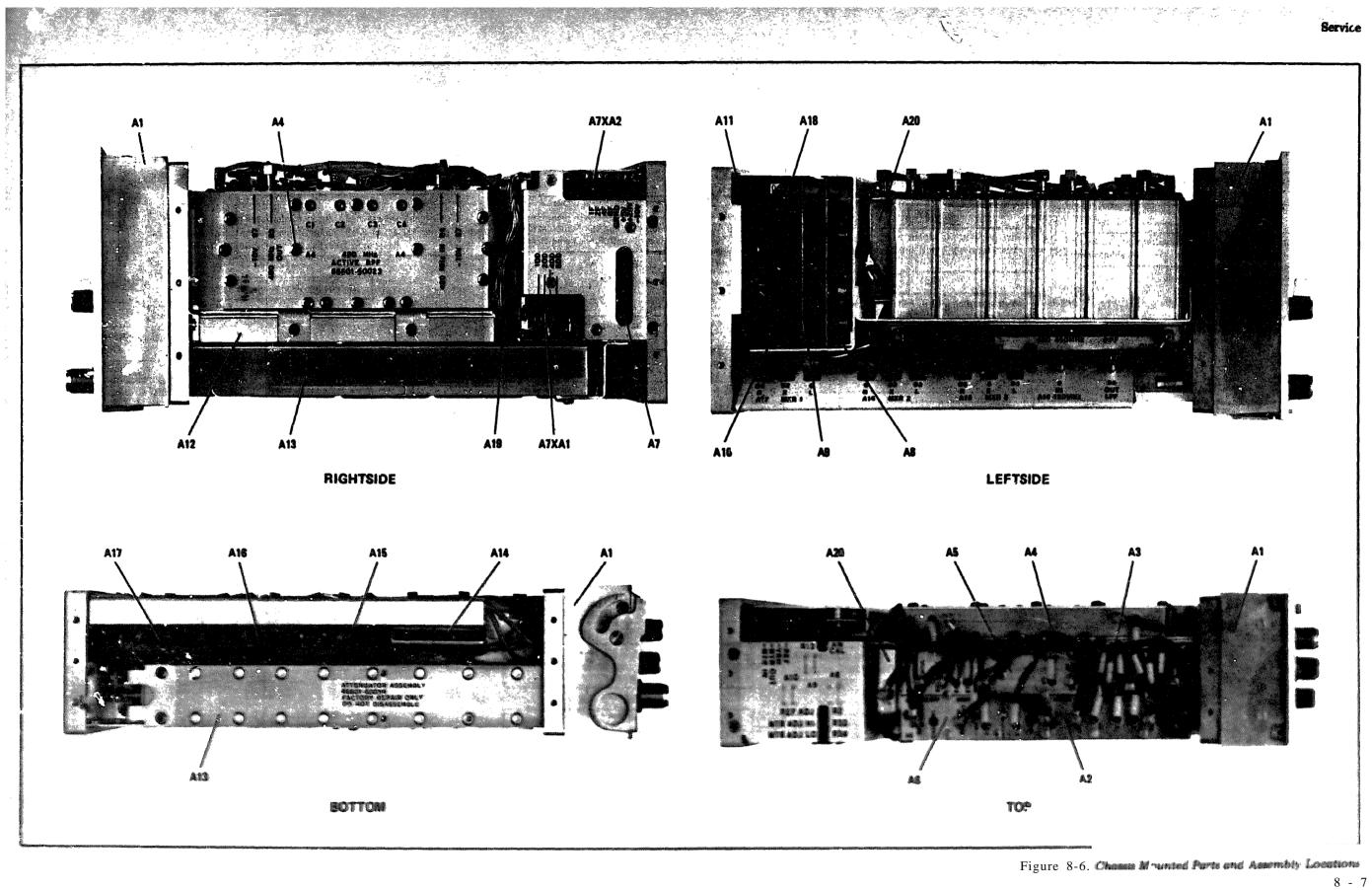
As	sy No. and Description	Service Sheet	
A1	Front Housing		Ī
A2	Power Amplifier	3	
A3	Feedback Amplifier	4	
A4	480 MHz Bandpass Filter	2	
A5	Modulator Assembly	2	
A 6	Preamplifier	3	
A7	Mother Board	2	
8 8	Attenuator Driver	6	
A9	Reference Assembly	4	
A10	Logic Assembly	5	
A11	Rear Connector Assembly		
A12	Dual Filter	2	
A13	Programmable Attenuator	6	
A15	kixer III	2	
A16	Mixer II	2	
A17	Miker i	2	
A18	Wiring Harness		
A19	Wiring Harness		
A20	Filter		Section of the sectio
			Contraction of the second s
			COLORIS IN THE OWNER OF THE OWNER
			na na na kana kana kana kana kana kana
			and and a second se
			para contrary ophicals
			The second second second
			STOCK DATES

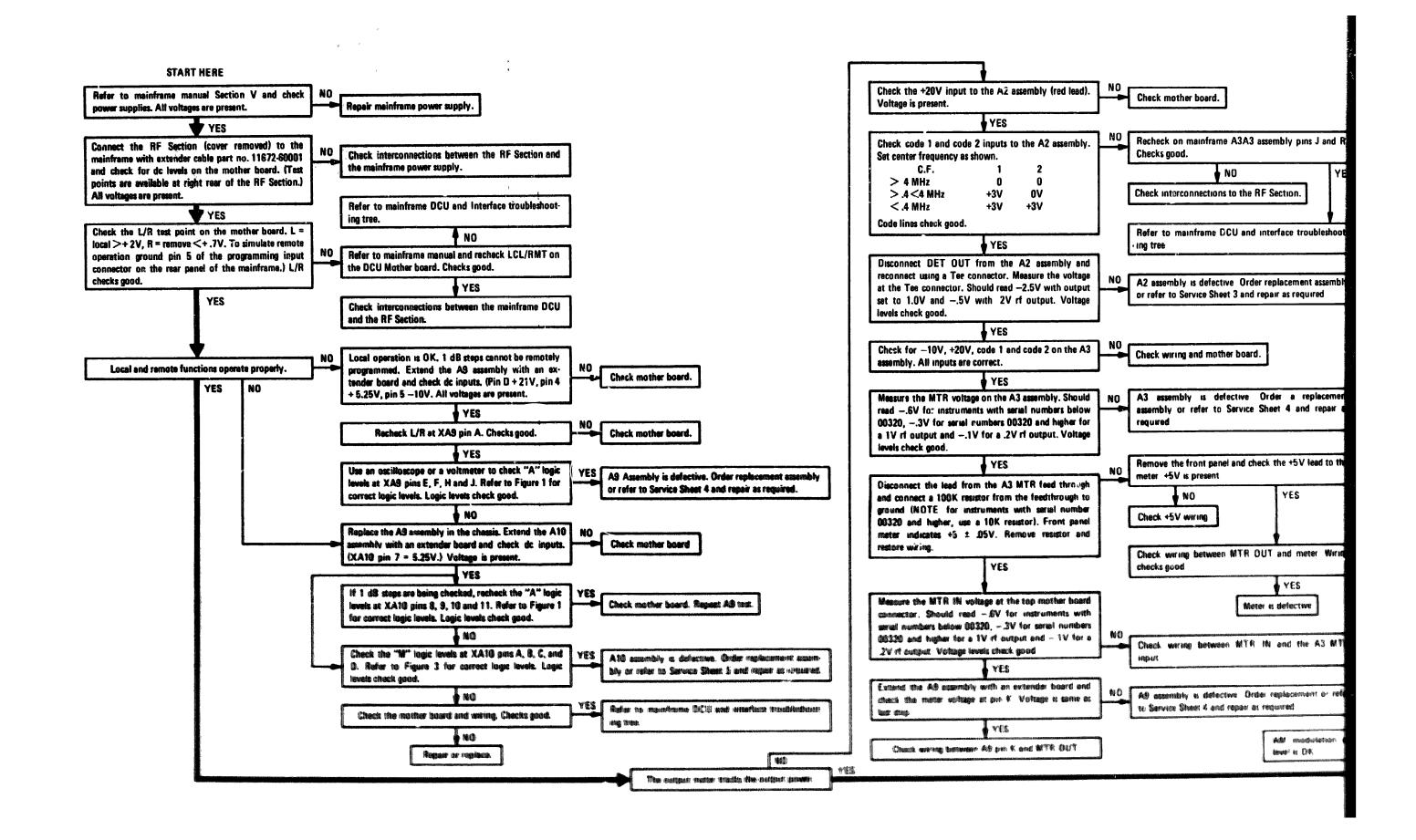
Table 8-2. Assembly Locations

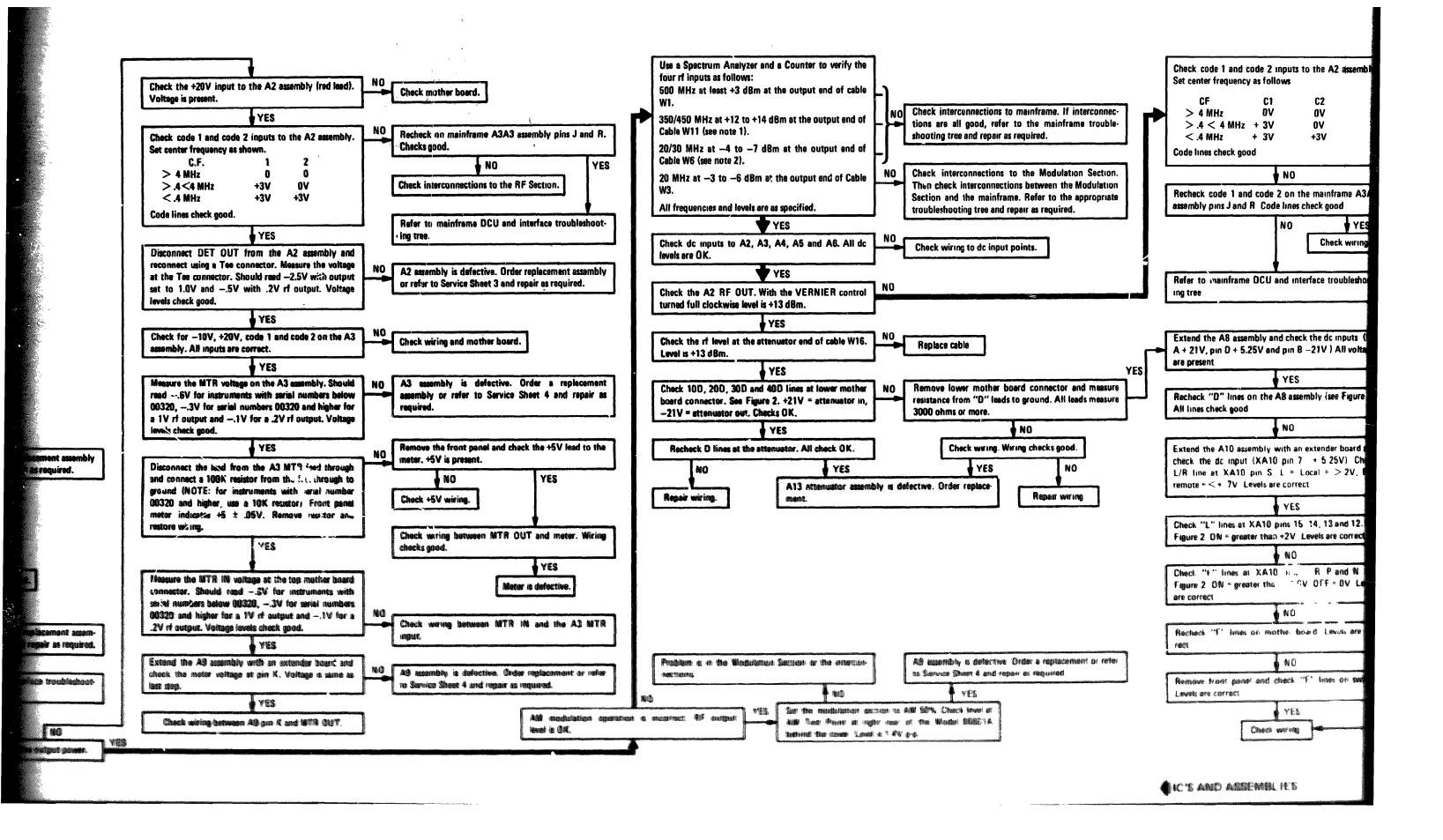
As	y No. and Description	Service Sheet	Photo Figure 8-4
A1	Front Housing		6, 21
A2	Power Amplifier	3	6, 19
A3	Feedback Amplifier	4	6, 22
A4	480 MH. Bandpass Filter	2	6, 13
A5	Modulator Assembly	2	6, 16
A6	Preemplifier	3	6, 18
A7	Mother Board	2	6, 10
88	Attenuator Driver	6	6, 27
A9	Reference Assembly	4	6, 23
A10	Logic Assembly	5	6, 25
A11	Rear Connector Assembly		1
A12	Duel Filter	2	6, 15
A13	Programmable Attenuator	6	8
A15	Mixer Ht	2	6
A16	Mixar If	2	6
A17	Mixer I	2	6
A18	Wiring Harness		6
A19	Wicing Harness		
A20	Filter		6, 14

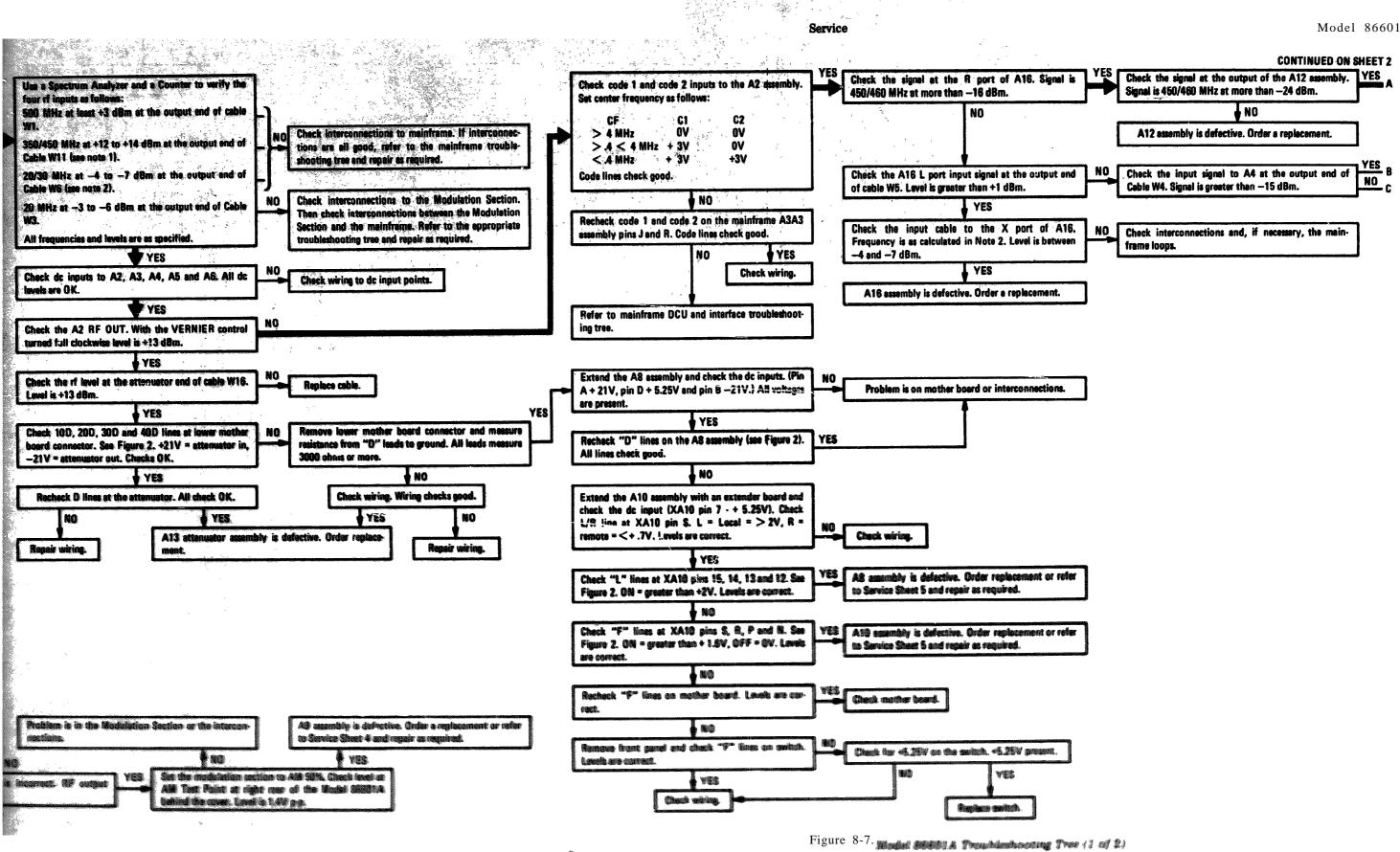








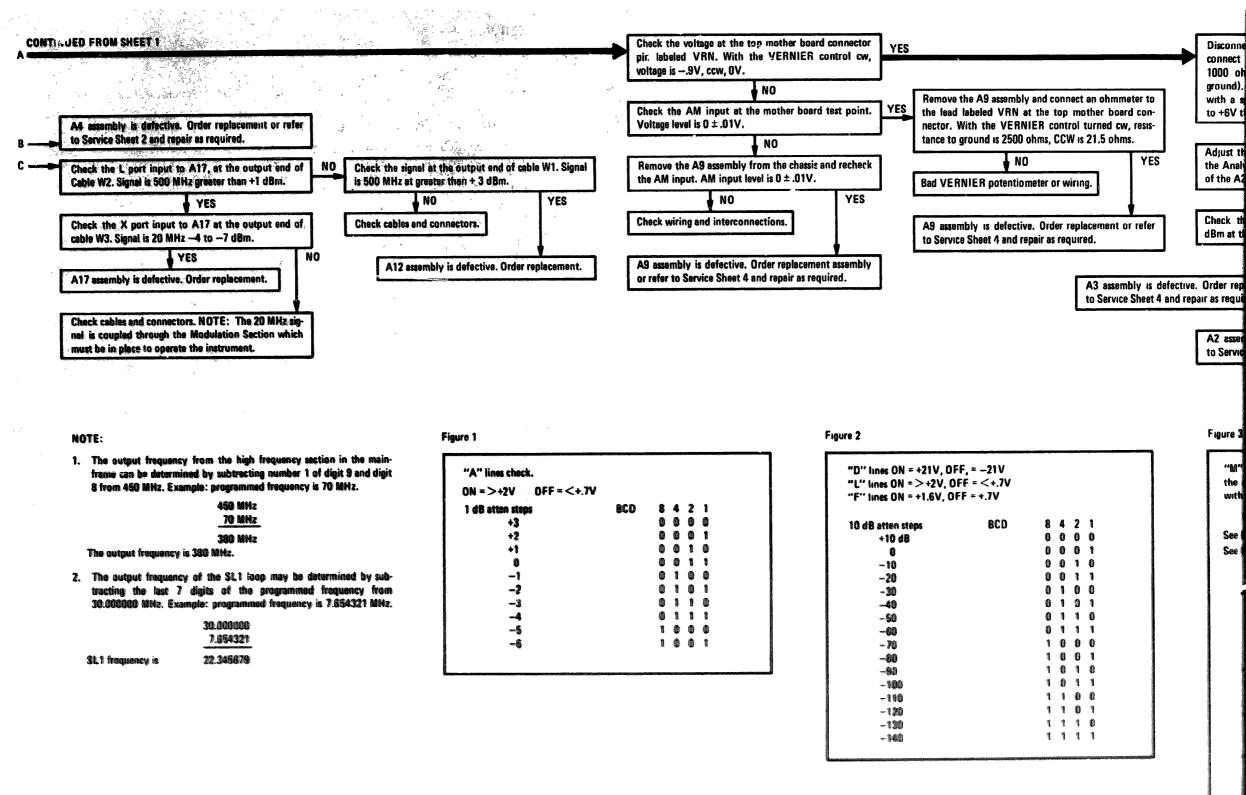




IC'S AND ASSEMBLIES

8 - 8

Model 86601A



450 MHz	
70 MHz	
380 MHz	

		30.000000
		7.854321
uency is	4	22.345879

"A" lines check.						
ON =>+2V OFF = <+.7V						
1 dB atten steps	8CD	8	4	2	1	
+3			0¢		6	
+2		0	(iii	8	1	
+1				1	٥	
8			0	1	1	
-1			1	۲	0	
-?			1	6		
-3		0	1	1	٥	
-3 -4		\$	1	1	5	
-5		8	0	8		
-6		1	Ø		t	

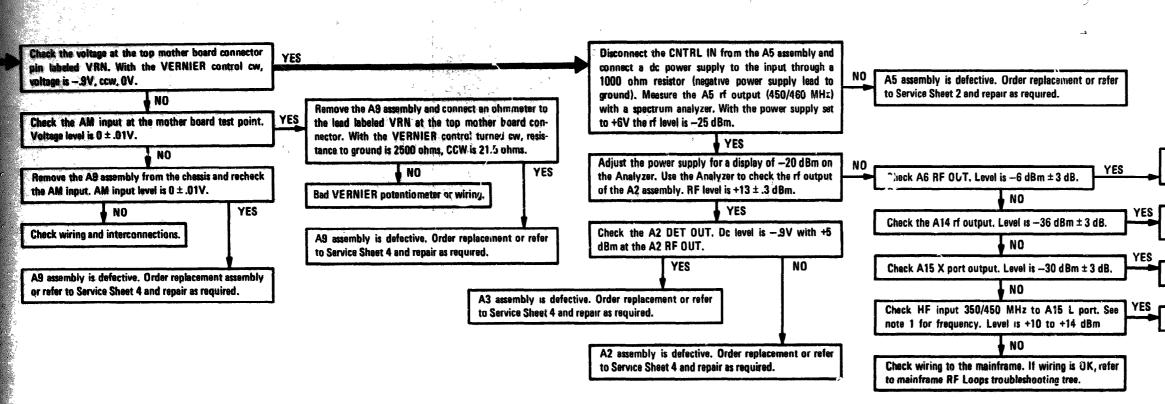
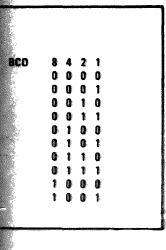
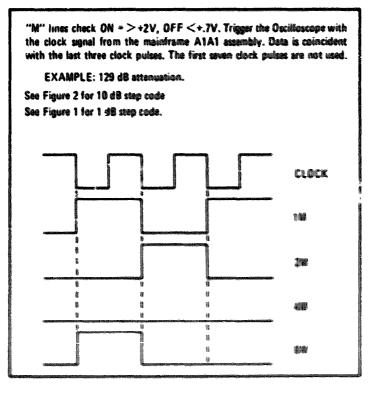


Figure 2



D" lines $ON = +21V, OI$	•				
L" lines ON =>+2V, 0					
F" lines ON = +1.6V, O	FF = +.)V				
0 dB atten steps	860	8	4	2	t
+10 d8		0	0	8	8
0		0	0	6	1
-10		0	0	1	l
-20		0	9	1	ì
-30		0	1	0	0
-40		Ū		0	1
-50		0	1	ŧ	¢
-60		0	1	1	1
-70		1	0	0	0
-00		1	6	0	ţ.
-90		1	ŝ	1	¢
-100		Ŧ	đ	1	P
-110		1	Į.	0	0
-120		1	\$	0	ŧ
-139		1	1		0
-140		1	1	暬	-

Figure 3



Service

A2 assembly is defective. Order replacement or refer to Service Sheet 3 and repair as required.

YES A6 assembly is defective. Order replacement or refer to Service Sheet 3 and repair as required.

A14 assembly is defective. Order a replacement

A15 assembly is defective. Order a replacement

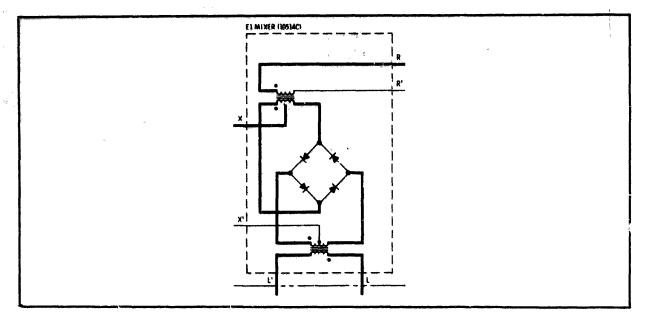
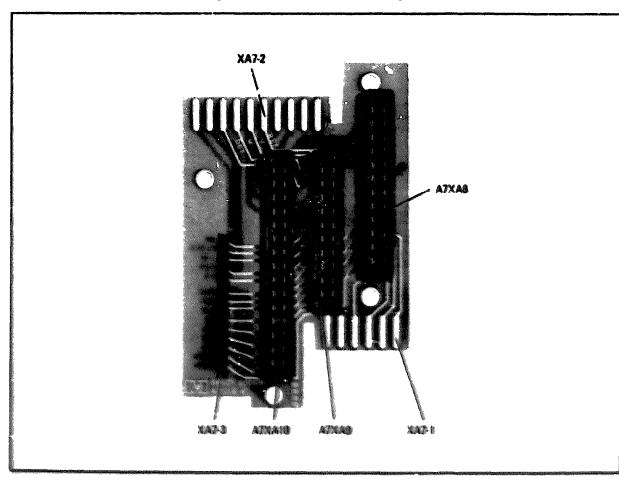
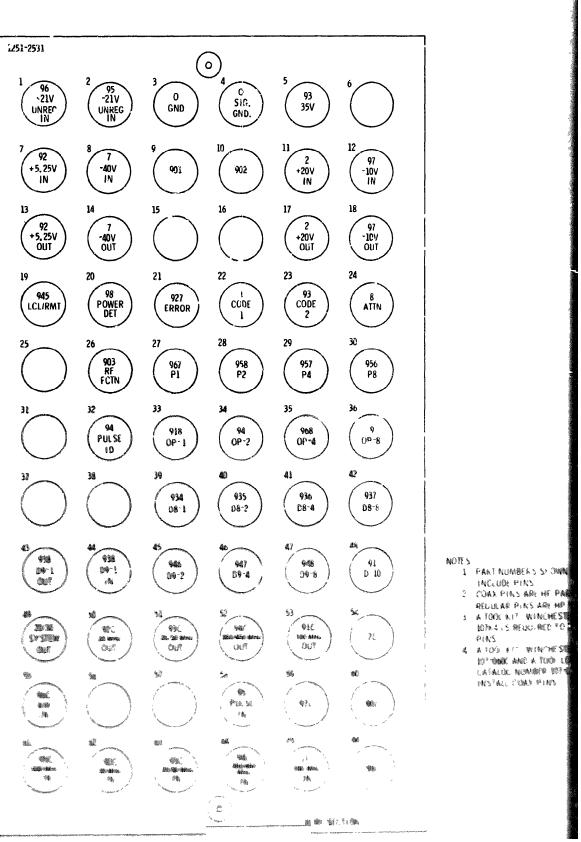


Figure 8-9. Mixer Schematic Diagram

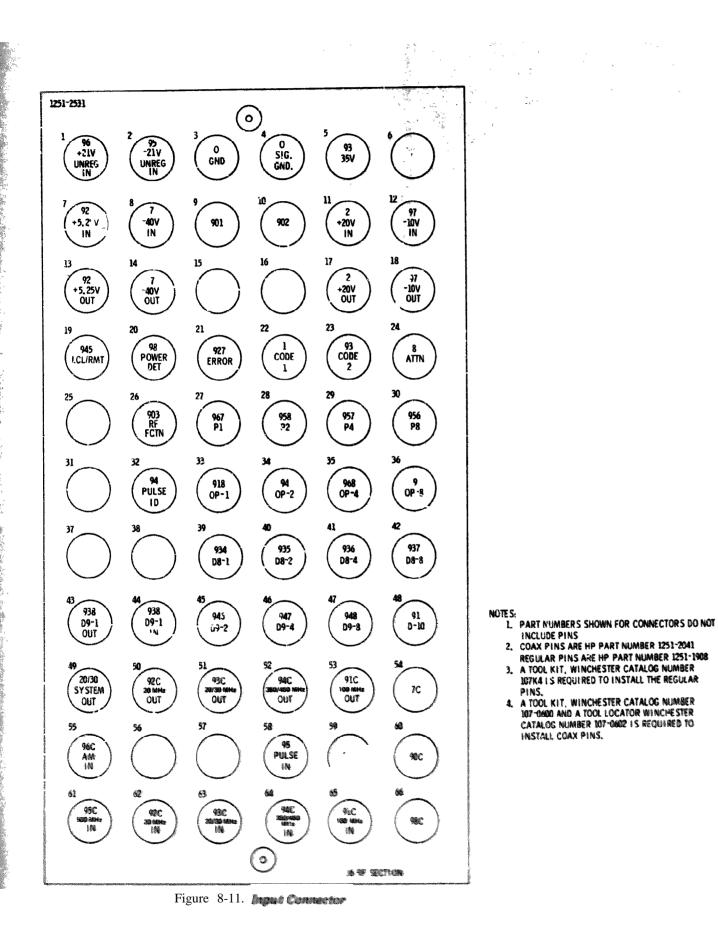


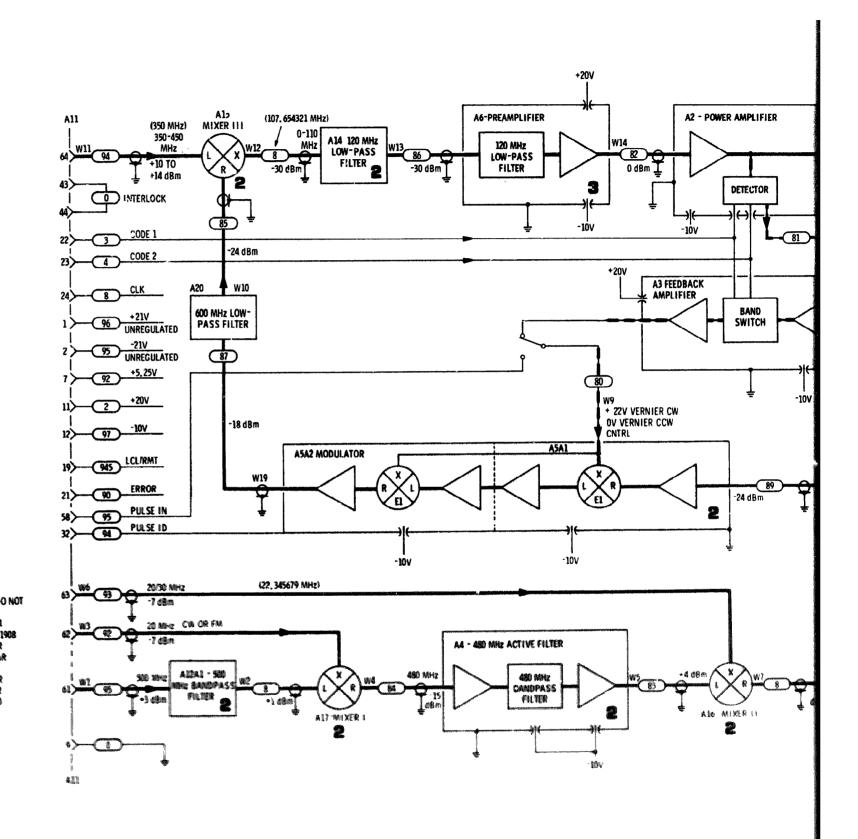


SERVICE SHEET 1

Figure 8-10. Mather Board Component Locations

Figure 8-11 Imput Commercus





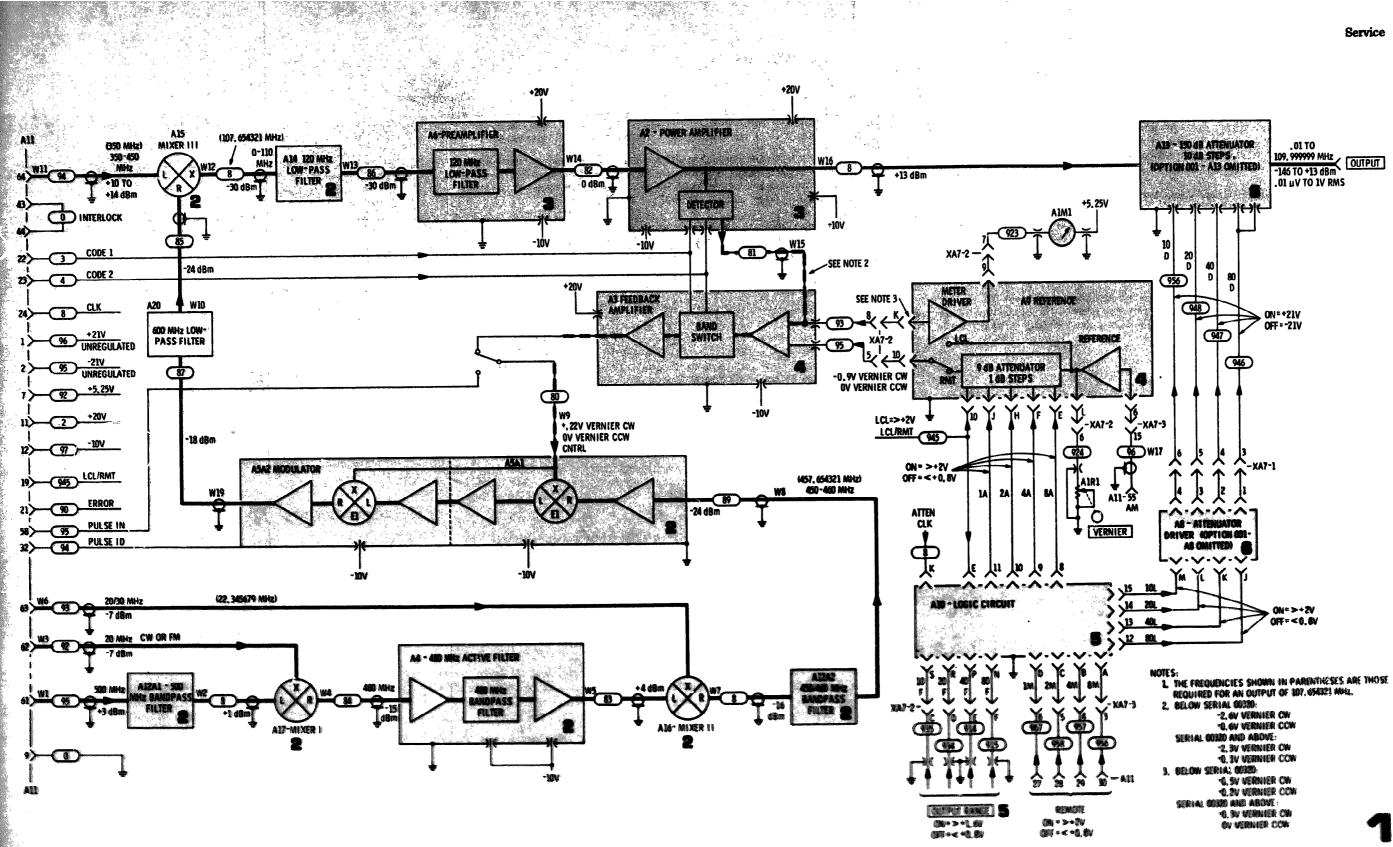


Figure 8-12. Model 86601A Block Diagram

8 - 1 1

SERVICE SHEET 2

INPUT SIGNALS PROCESSING

Normally, causes of a malfunction in the Model 86601A will be isolated to a circuit board or essembly as a result of performing the tests specified in the troubleshooting trees.

When trouble has been isolated to a specific circuit board or assembly it should be removed and reinstalled in a position which provides easy access to test points and components. In some cases this may be accompliated by using extender boards; in others, it will be necessary to reconnect rf and dc inputs and outputs with the assembly removed from the housing in which it is normally contained.

TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIRED (See Table 1-2)

Digital Voltmeter Vector Voltmeter

GENERAL INFORMATION

The circuits shown and described on Service Sheet 2 convert the 4 inputs from the mainframe, by means of mixing and filtering processes, to the selected output frequency. The various filters greatly reduce harmonic signals, undesired mixing products, and spurious signals. The amplifiers between the mixers compensate for the insertion losses of the filters and mixers.

500 MHz BANDPASS FILTER (A12A1)

The 500 MHz bandpass filter effectively traps all harmonics of the 500 MHz input signal and the 100 MHz signal from which it is derived. Insertion loss is about 2 dB and the bandpass is typically 3 MHz at 3 dB points on the response curve.

MIXER I (A17)

Mixer I is a matched-quad-diode double-balanced mixer. The inputs to the mixer are the precise 500 MHz output from the reference section in the mainframe and a precise 20 MHz signal from the reference section in the mainframe or a 20 MHz signal which is generated in the modulator section plug-in. Both of the input signals are balanced out in the mixer and only the sum and difference signals are available at the output port. The output of Mixer I is coupled to the A4 assembly.

480 MHz ACTIVE FILTER (A4)

The A4 active filter consists of two identical two-stage tuned amplifiers separated by a bandpass filter. Each of the two-stage amplifiers has a gain of about 10 dB. The filter has an insertion loss of about 2 dB and the bandpass is typically 6 MHz at 3 dB points on the response curve.

MIXER II (A16)

Mixer II is the same as Mixer I. This mixer mixes the 480 MHz signal from the A4 assembly with a signal between 20.000001 and 30.000000 MHz from the SL1 loop in the mainframe. The difference signal (450/460MHz) at the output port is coupled to the A12A2 assembly.

450/460 MHz BANDPASS FILTER (A12A2)

The A12A2 450/460 MHz bandpass filter has an insertion loss of about 5 dB. The passband is centered at 455 MHz and typically is 12 MHz at 2 dB points on the response curve.

MODULATOR ASSEMBLY (A5)

The signal from the 450/460 MHz bandpass filter is coupled to the A5 modulator assembly A two-stage amplifier amplifies the signal before it is coupled to the L port of a double balanced mixer (E1) which acts as an attenuator to control the rf output level of the \$6601 A.

SERVICE SHEET 2 (cont'd)

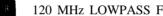
When the instrument is operated in the CW or FM modes the input to the X port of E1 is dc bias level that is controlled by the leveling loop and the reference assembly. Its purpose is to assure that the rf output from the instrument remains constant at a specific level.

When the instrument is operated in the AM mode, an ac modulating signal is superimposed on the dc bias level to the X port of E1. The amplitude of the ac signal controls the percentage of modulation of the Model 86601A output rf signal.

The output of the modulator is applied through a 600 MHz lowpass filter (A20) which has an insertion loss of about 7 dB and a 4 dB pad to Mixer III.

MIXER III (A15)

Mixer III is the same as Mixers I and II. This mixer mixes the 450/460 MHz output of the A5 assembly with a 350/450 MHz (10 MHz steps) from the high frequency loop in the mainframe. The output of Mixer III is between .01 and 110 MHz, The exact output frequency is selected by the mainframe in increments as low as 1 Hz except when the mainframe is an option 004 instrument. Mainframe option 004 limits frequency selection to 100 Hz increments (frequency selection is still exact).



120 MHz LOWPASS FILTER (A14)

The output of Mixer III is applied to the pre-amplifier (A6 shown en Service Sheet 3) through a 120 MHz lowpass filter. This filter sharply attenuates all harmonic and spurious signals above 120 MHz. Insertion loss for signals below 120 MHz is typically less than 1 dB.

NOTES

- 1. Verify the presence of dc operating voltages before taking other measurements. If dc voltages are not present check connections to the mainframe. If interconnections are good refer to the mainframe manual and make necessary repairs.
- 2. All measurements are taken with the Spectrum Analyzer unless otherwise specified.

TEST PROCEDURE

Test 1-a. Measure the amplitude of the 500 MHz signal at the output end of W2. If the amplitude is greater than, or equal to +1 dBm, proceed to test 2-a. If the amplitude is less than +1 dBm, proceed to test 1-b.

Test 1-b. Measure the amplitude of the 500 MHz signal at the output end of cable W1. If the amplitude is equal to, or greater than +3 dBm, use a counter to verify that the frequency is exactly 500 MHz. If the amplitude and frequency are correct, repair or replace the A12 assembly or cable W2. If the specified signal is not present check cable W1. If Cable W1 is good, refer to the mainframe manual, trouble is in the mainframe reference section or in interconnections.

SERVICE SHEET 2 (cont'd)

TEST PROCEDURE

Test 2-a. Measure the 480 MHz signal at the output end of Cable W4. If the amplitude is -14 dBm, ± 2 dB, proceed to test 3-a. If the amplitude is low, proceed to test 2-b.

Tart 2-b. Measure the amplitude of the 20 MHz signal at the output end of cable W3. If the amplitude is -5 dBm ± 1 dB, use a counter to verify that the frequency is exactly 20 MHz (instrument operating in CW or AM mode). If the amplitude and frequency are correct. replace the A17 assembly or cable W4. If the specified signal is not present check cable W3. If cable W3 is good, refer to the mainframe manual; trouble is in the mainframe reference section or in interconnections.

The 20 MHz signal is coupled to the Model 86601A through the Modulation drawer. A modulation or Auxiliary section must be in place in the modulator drawer.

TEST PROCEDURE a

Test 3-a. Measure the amplitude of the 480 MHz signal at the output end of cable W5. If the signal is equal to, or greater than, +1 dBm, proceed to test 4-a. If the amplitude is low, proceed to test 3-b.

3-b. Measure the 480 MHz signal at the output of the A4 assembly at J1.

TEST PROCEDURE

Test 4-a. Measure the 450/460 MHz signal at the output end of cable W7. If the amplitude is -14 dBm ± 2 dB, proceed to TEST PROCEDURE 5. If the amplitude is low, proceed to Test 4-b.

Test 4-b Measure the 20/30 MHz signal at the output end of cable W6. The amplitude should be -6 dBm ±2 dB. Use the counter to check the frequency at the output end of cable W6.

The 20/30 MHz frequency may be determined by subtracting thumbwheel digits 1 through 7 from 30.000000 MHz. EXAMPLE: Thumbwheels are set to 0107.654321 MH₂.

If the signal amplitude and frequency are correct, repair or replace Maxer II or cable W7

NOTE

NOTE

30.000000 7.654321

22.345679

FM modes the input trolled by the leveling to assure that the rf a specific level.

ode, an ac modulating he X port of E1. The age of modulation of

h a 600 MHz lowpass t 7 dB and a 4 dB pad

This mixer mixes the h a 350/450 MHz (10 the mainframe. The Hz. The exact output ements as low as 1 Hz nstrument. Mainframe 100 Hz increments

mplifier (A6 shown on lter. This filter sharply als above 120 MHz. pically less than 1 dB.

voltages before voltages are not mainframe. If the mainframe

the Spectrum

Hz signal at the output or equal to +1 dBm. in +1 dBm, proceed to

Hz signal at the output to, or greater than +3 cy is exactly 500 MHz. pair or replace the A12 is not present check e mainframe manual: at in interconnections.

SERVICE SHEET 2 (cont'd)

TEST PROCEDURE

Test 2-a. Measure the 480 MHz signal at the output end of Cable W4. If the amplitude is -14 dBm, ±2 dB, proceed to test 3-a. If the amplitude is low, proceed to test 2-b.

Test 2-b. Measure the amplitude of the 20 MHz signal at the output end of cable W3. If the amplitude is -5 dBm ±1 dB, use a counter to verify that the frequency is exactly 20 MHz (instrument operating in CW or AM mode). If the amplitude and frequency are correct, replace the A17 assembly or cable W4. If the specified signal is not present check cable W3. If cable W3 is good, refer to the mainframe manual; trouble is in the mainframe reference section or in interconnections.

NOTE

The 20 MHz signal is coupled to the Model 86601A through the Modulation drawer. A modulation or Auxiliary section must be in place in the modulator drawer.

TEST PROCEDURE

Test 3.e. Measure the amplitude of the 480 MHz signal at the output end of cable W5. If the signal is equal to, or greater than, +1 dBm, proceed to test 4-a. If the amplitude is low, proceed to test 3-b.

3-b. Measure the 480 MHz signal at the output of the A4 assembly at J1.

TEST PROCEDURE

Test 4-a. Measure the 450/460 MHz signal at the output end of cable W7. If the amplitude is -14 dBm ± 2 dB, proceed to TEST PROCEDURE 5. If the amriitude is low, proceed to Test 4-b.

Test 4-b.Measure the 20/30 MHz signal at the output end of cable W6. The amplitude should be -6 dBm ± 2 dB. Use the counter to check the frequency at the output end of cable W6.

NOTE

The 20/30 MHz frequency may be determined by subtracting thumbwheel digits 1 through 7 from 30.000000 MHz. EXAMPLE: Thumbwheels are set to 0107.654321 MHz

> 30.000000 7.654321 22.345679

If the signal amplitude and frequency are correct, repair or replace Mixer II or cable W7.

SERVICE SHEET 2 (cont'd)

If the signal is missing or level is low, check cable W6: if W6 is good the problem is in the mainframe.

If the frequency is incorrect, trouble is in the mainframe.

TEST PROCEDURE

Test 5-a. Measure the 450/460 MHz signal at the output end of cable W8. If the amplitude is -22 dBm ±2 dB, proceed to TEST PROCEDURE 6. If the amplitude is low, repair or replace the A12 bandpass filter or cable W8.

TEST PROCEDURE

Test 6-a. Measure the signal at the output end of cable W10. If the signal is equal to or greater than -23 dBm, proceed to TEST PROCEDURE 7. If the signal is less than -23 dBm, proceed to test 6-b.

Test 6-b. Disconnect the CNTRL IN lead from the AS assembly and connect a power supply in its place (0 volts initially, 1000) ohms' in series with positive lead, negative lead to ground). Monitor the output of cable W10 and slowly raise the power supply output to about 600 millivolts. If the signal at the output end of cable W10 is now about -23 dBm, the problem is in the feedback loop or associated circuits; refer to Service Sheet 3. If the output signal did not increase with application of the dc level, proceed to Test 6-c.

Test 6-c. Remove the A5 assembly from the chassis and reconnect the leads. NOTE: Be sure to use an insulating material between the assembly and the **chassis** to avoid damage to the circuit.

Connect the Vector Voltmeter channel A input to the RF IN at J2 and lock the meter to the signal. Use the Vector Voltmeter channel B probe to trace the signal through the assembly.

When repairs are completed the A2 and A6 assembly adjustment procedures should be performed.

TEST PROCEDURE

Test 7-a. Measure the signal at the output end of cable W12. The signal should be -30 ± 3 dBm at the center frequency selected by the mainframe.

If the correct signal is present proceed to Test 7-b.

If the correct signal is not present, check Mixer III, the 350/450 MHz input from the mainframe (W11) and cables W11 and W12.

NOTE

The 350/450 MHz frequency may be determined by subtracting digits 8 and 9 from 450 MHz. (Digit 9 is always a zero or a one.) Example: Thumbwheels are set to 0107.654321 MFer.

> 450.000000 <u>n IOr.errer</u> The state of the second

and cable W13

SERVICE SHEET 2 (cont'd)

Test 7-b. Measure the signal at the output end of cable W13. The signal should be -30 ± 3 dBm at the center frequency selected by the mainframe.

If the signal is not present, check the 120 MHz low pass filter

Riock Diagram



a the second second

Service



al is missing or level is low, check cable W6; if W6 is problem is in the mainframe.

SERVICE SHEET 2 (cont'd)

selected by the mainframe.

and cable W13.

Test 7.b. Measure the signal at the output end of cable W13.

The signal should be -30 ± 3 dBm at the center frequency

If the signal is not present, check the 120 MHz low pass filter

ncy is incorrect, trouble is in the mainframe.

OCEDURE

Measure the 450/460 MHz signal at the output end of . If the amplitude is $-22 \text{ dBm } \pm 2 \text{ dB}$, proceed to TEST DURE 6. If the amplitude is low, repair or replace the adpass filter or cable W8.

Measure the signal at the output end of cable W10. If ROCEDURE 7. If the signal is less than -23 dBm, proceed to to test 6-b.

Disconnect the CNTRL IN lead from the A5 assembly tect a power supply in its place (0 volts initially, 1000 series with positive lead, negative lead to ground). the output of cable W10 and slowly raise the power output to about 500 millivolts. If the signal at the output sable W10 is now about -23 dBm, the problem is in the loop or associated circuits; refer to Service Sheet 3. If hit signal did not increase with application of the dc acceed to Test 6-c.

Remove the A5 assembly from the chassis and the leads. NOTE: Be sure to use an insulating between the assembly and the chassis to avoid damage mit.

the Vector Voltmeter channel A input to the RF IN at lock the meter to the signal. Use the Vector Voltmeter B probe to trace the signal through the assembly.

spairs are completed the A2 and A6 assembly adjustment are should be performed.

Measure the signal at the output end of cable W12. I should be -30 ± 3 dBm at the center frequency by the mainframe.

ct signal is present proceed to Test 7-b.

ct signal is not present, check Mixer III, the 350/450 out from the mainframe (W11) and cables W11 and W12.

NOTE

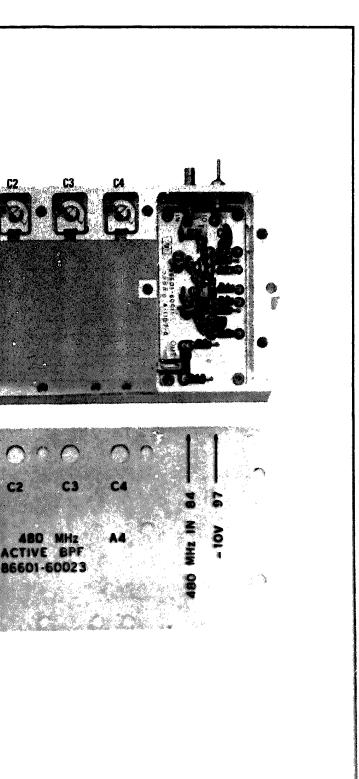
350/450 MHz frequency may be determined by ing digits 8 and 9 from 450 MHz. (Digit 9 is always a or a one.) Example: Thumbwheels are set to 654321 MHz.

450.000000
x 10x XXXXX
350.000000 Mag

Block Dugrum

SERVICE SHEET 1

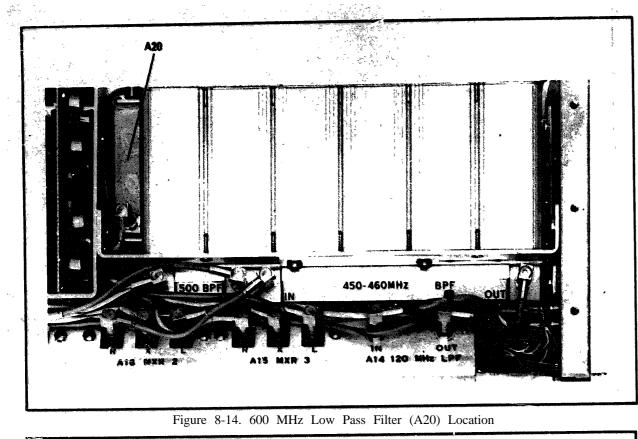
8 - 1 2

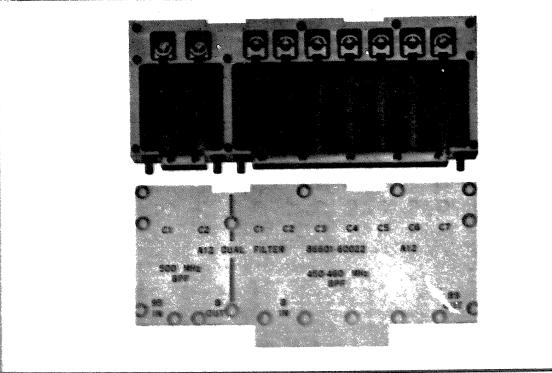


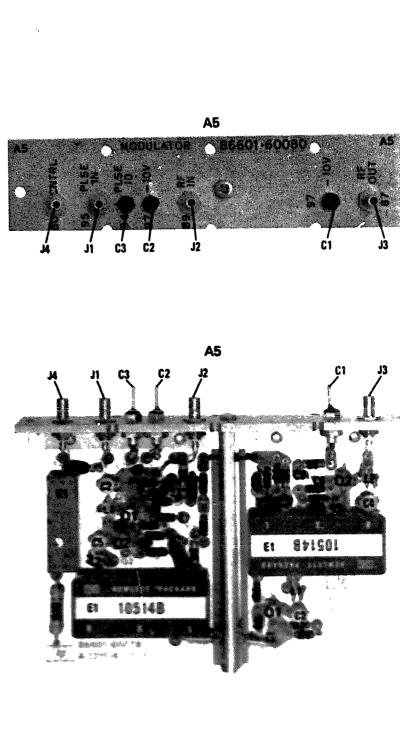
Model 86601A

Figure 8-14. 640 Mile Band Pass Pilter Component Locations

Model 86601A





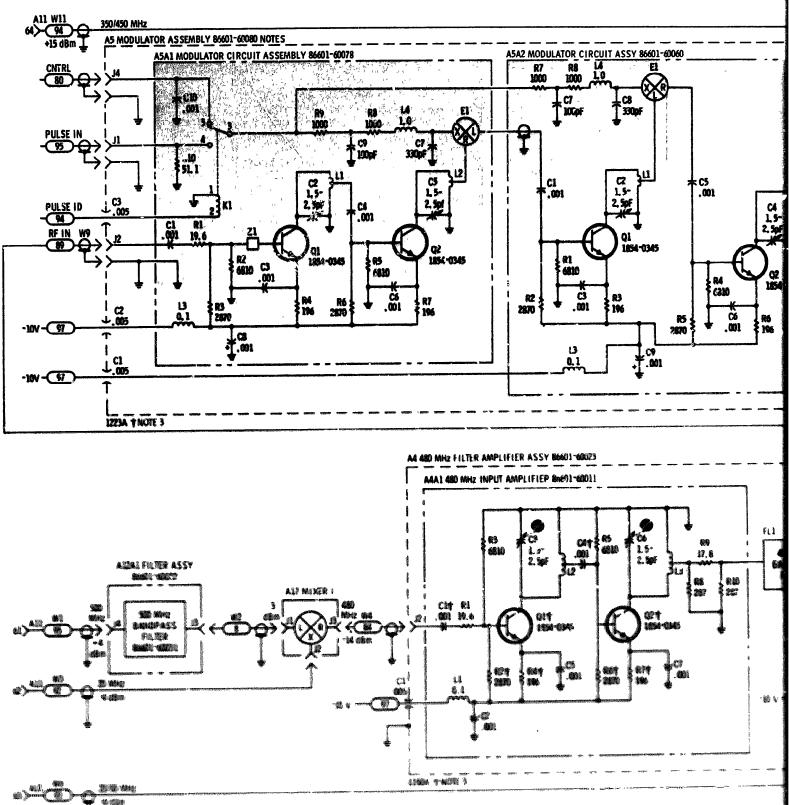


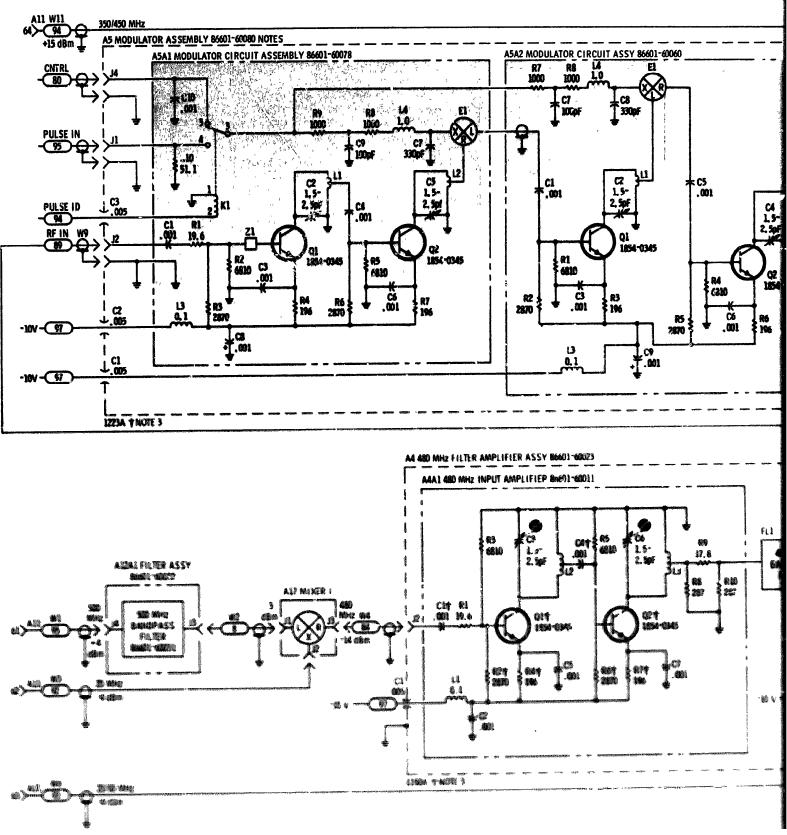
, •

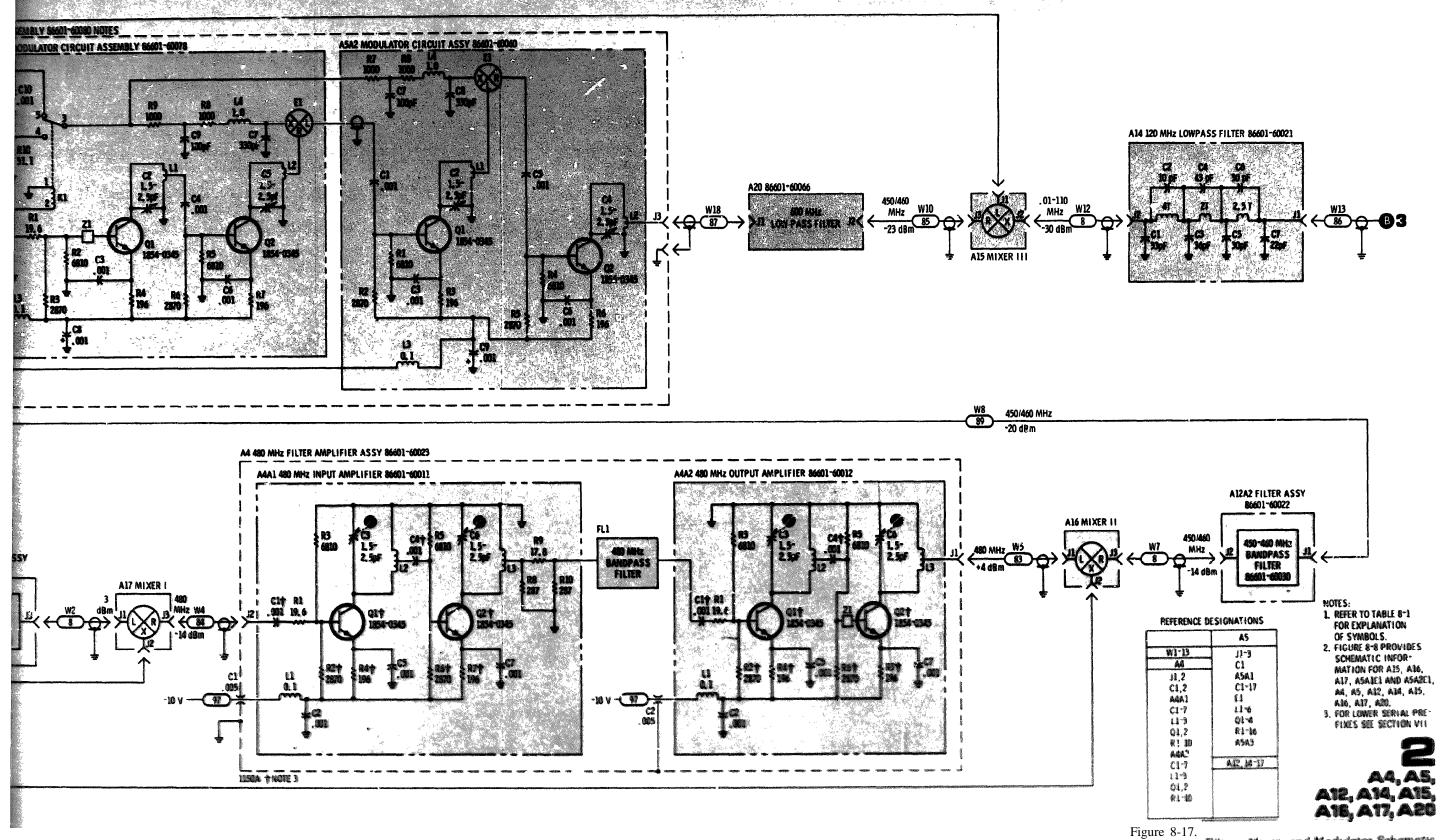
Figure 8-16. Mondulator Assertation Component Locations

SERVICE SHEET 2

Figure 8-15. Dual Filter Adjustment Locations







```
Service
```

Filters, Mixers and Modulator Schematic 8 - 1 3

Service

SERVICE SHEET 3

PREAMPLIFIER AND POWER AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLIES

Normally, the cause of a malfunction in the Model 86601A will be isolated to a circuit board or assembly as a result of performing the tests specified in the troubleshooting tree.

When trouble is traced to the A6 or A2 assemblies remove the defective assembly from the housing and reconnect the dc and rf inputs and outputs to provide access to test points and components. Be sure to use an insulating material between the circuit board and chassis to prevent short circuits.

TEST EOUIPMENT REOUIRED: (See Table 1-2.)

Digital Voltmeter Counter Spectrum Analyzer Low Voltage DC Power Supply

PREAMPLFIER ASSEMBLY A6

The rf signal from the A14 120 MHz Low Pass Filter is coupled to the base of Q1 through another 120 MHz Low Pass Filter (L2, 3, 4; C2, 3) and a peaking circuit (R4, C5).

The output of Q1 is amplified by Q2 and applied to the base of emitter-follower Q3. The signal at the emitter of Q2 provides a feedback bias to aid in leveling the flatness of the amplifier over the frequency range.

The output of emitter-follower Q3 is coupled through R14 and C13 to the input of the power amplifier assembly A2. The gain of the A6 preamplifier assembly is about 30 dB.

POWER AMPLIFIER AND AGC ASSEMBLY A2

The rf signal from the preamplifier is coupled through C1 to the base of emitter-follower Q1. The signal from Q1 is used to drive complementary symmetry amplifier Q2/G he output of Q2/Q3 provides:

A feedback signal to optimize flatness of the output a. signal.

b. The rf output to the 150 dB programmable attenuator.

The signal to drive the Automatic Gain Control Circuit ¢. (AGC).

Q4 and Q5 couple the rf signal to detector CR2/CR3 and also provides isolation between the AGC circuits and the rf output.

When the output frequency of the Model 86601A is above 4 MHz, transistors Q6 through Q11 have no effect on AGC operation. The effective time constant of the detector circuit is controlled solely by R23/C18 and R24/C23.

When the output frequency of the Model 86601A is between 400 kHz and 4 MHz, the Code 1 input from the mainframe DCU is high (about +3V) and Q7 is turned on to provide a ground

SERVICE SHEET 3 (cont'd)

return for C22. The Code 1 signal also turns off Q10 to turn on Q11 and provide a ground return for C21. With C21 and C22 in the circuit the effective time constant is enlarged to improve the response of the detector circuit.

When an output rf signal below 400 kHz is selected the Code 2 input also goes high. This high level turns on O8 to provid a ground return for C19. O9 is turned off to turn on O6 which provides a ground return for C17. The effective time constant of the detector is again increased to improve the response of the AGC circuit for the lower frequency signals.

The output of emitter-follower O13 is applied across a voltage divider and the desired output level is controlled by R31. C24 and C25 by-pass remaining rf signals to ground.

NOTES

- 1. Verify the presence of dc operating voltages before taking other measurements. If dc voltages are not present, check connections to the mainframe. If the interconnections are good, refer to the mainframe manual and make repairs as required.
- 2. Unless otherwise specified, all measurements are taken with the Spectrum Analyzer.
- 3. If repairs are made in any part of the circuits shown on Service Sheet 3, the appropriate adjustment procedures in Section V of this manual should be performed.
- 4. These procedures assume that the cause of malfunction has been isolated to the A2 or A6 assembly as a result of performing the tests specified in the troubleshooting tree.

TEST PROCEDURE 0

Test 1-a. Use the Spectrum Analyzer to trace the input signal to the defective stage in the A6 assembly and repair as required.

A4. A5 Input Signals Processing

SERVICE SHEET 2

TEST PROCEDURE

test 2-b.

Test 2-a. Use the Spectrum Analyzer to trace the inpusi the defective stage and repair as required.

assembly.

If code 1 and code 2 levels are not as specified reche inputs from the mainframe. If the inputs from the main are not present refer to the mainframe manual and re required.

Test 2-c. Check Q7, Q10, Q1and associated componer and Q11 should be on (saturated), and Q10 should be off

Test 2-e. Disconnect the DET OUT and reconnect it usin connector. Connect the digital voltmeter to the third T and monitor the dc level of the AGC signal. With the rf set to +13 dBm the digital voltmeter should approximately -2.6V. With the VERNIER control se reading of -10 dBm on the Model 86601A meter the voltmeter should indicate approximately -0.6V

If the AGC dc levels are not as specified perform the ap adjustment procedures in Section V of this manual

If the adjustment procedures do not eliminate the check Q4, Q5, Q12, Q13 and associated components.

SERVICE SHEET 3 (cont'd)

If the rf output is low, or not present at all, at the **RF** connector on the A2 assembly proceed to test 2-a. If output level flatness is not correct at low frequencies proc

Test 2-b. Recheck the code 1 and code 2 inputs at t

Frequency	Code 1	C
> 4 MHz	< 150 mV	< 15
> .4 MHz < 4 MHz	> +3 v	< 15
< .4 MHZ	> +3 v	> +

If code 1 and code 2 signals are present and the rf flatness is as specified above 4 MHz but is not as specified 4 MHz, proceed to Test 2-c. If the code 1 and code 2 sign present and the rf flatness is as specified above .4 MHz below .4 MHz, proceed to Test 2d. If the rf output flla also incorrect above 4 MHz, proceed to Test 2-e.

Test 2-d. ChecQ8, Q9, Q6 and associated components. O8 should be on (saturated) and Q9 should be off

SERVICE SHEET 3 (cont'd)

return for C22. The Code 1 signal also turns off Q10 to turn on Q11 and provide a ground return for C21. With C21 and C22 in the circuit the effective time constant is enlarged to improve the response of the detector circuit.

When an output rf signal below 400 kHz is selected the Code 2 input also goes high. This high level turns on Q8 to provide a ground return for C19. Q9 is turned off to turn on Q6 which provides a ground return for C17. The effective time constant of the detector is again increased to improve the response of the AGC circuit for the lower frequency signals.

The output of emitter-follower Q13 is applied across a voltage divider and the desired output level is controlled by R31. C24 and C25 by-pass remaining rf signals to ground.

NOTES

- 1. Verify the presence of dc operating voltages before taking other measurements. If dc voltages are not present, check connections to the mainframe. If the interconnections are good, refer to the mainframe manual and make repairs as required.
- 2. Unless otherwise specified, all measurements are taken with the Spectrum Analyzer.
- 3. If repairs are made in any part of the circuits shown on Service Sheet 3, the appropriate adjustment procedures in Section V of this manual should be performed.
- 4. These procedures assume that the cause of malfunction has been isolated to the A2 or A6 assembly as a result of performing the tests specified in the troubleshooting tree.

TEST PROCEDURE

Test 1-a. Use the Spectrum Analyzer to trace the input signal to the defective stage in the A6 assembly and repair as required.

SERVICE SHEET 3 (cont'd)

TEST PROCEDURE

If the rf output is low, or not present at all, at the RF OUT connector on the A2 assembly proceed to test 2-a. If the rf output level flatness is not correct at low frequencies proceed to test 2-b.

Test 2-a. Use the Spectrum Analyzer to trace the input signal to the defective stage and repair as required.

Test 2-b. Recheck the code 1 and code 2 inputs at the A2 assembly.

Frequency	Code 1	Code 2
> 4 MHz	<150 mV	< 150 mV
>.4 MHz <4 MHz	>+3 V	<150 mV
<.4 MHz	> +3 V	>+3 V

If code 1 and code 2 levels are not as specified recheck the inputs from the mainframe. If the inputs from the mainframe are not present refer to the mainframe manual and repair as required.

If code 1 and code 2 signals are present and the rf output flatness is as specified above 4 MHz but is not as specified below 4 MHz, proceed to Test 2-c. If the code 1 and code 2 signals are present and the rf flatness is as specified above .4 MHz but not below .4 MHz, proceed to Test 2-d. If the rf output flatness is also incorrect above 4 MHz, proceed to Test 2-e.

Test 2-c. Check Q7, Q10, Q11 and associated components. Q7 and Q11 should be on (saturated), and Q10 should be off.

Test 2-d. Check Q8, Q9, Q6 and associated components. Q6 and Q8 should 1- on (saturated) and Q9 should be off.

Test 2-e. Disconnect the DET OUT and reconnect it using a Tee connector. Connect the digital voltmeter to the third Tee port and monitor the dc level of the AGC signal. With the rf output set to +13 dBm the digital voltmeter should indicate approximately -2.6V. With the VERNIER control set for a reading of -10 dBm on the Model 86601A meter the digital voltmeter should indicate approximately -0.6V.

If the AGC dc levels are not as specified perform the applicable acjustment procedures in Section V of this manual

li the adjustment procedures do not eliminate the problem check . 24, QS, Q12, Q13 and associated components.

A4, A5 Input Signals Processing

~

SERVICE SHEET 2

Model 86601A

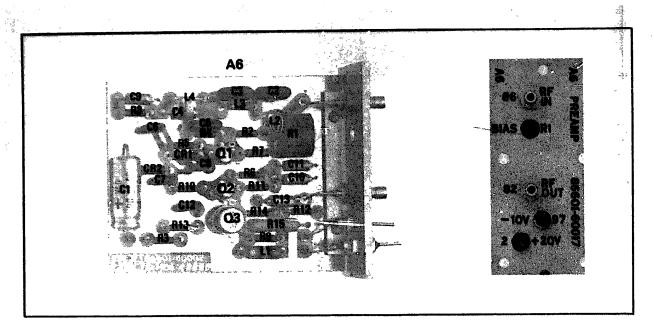
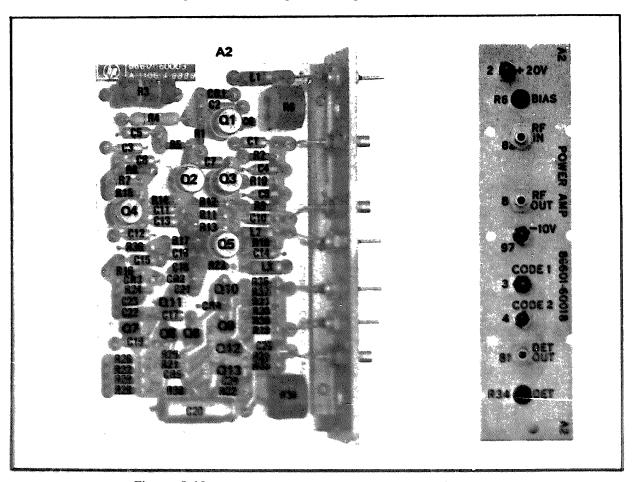
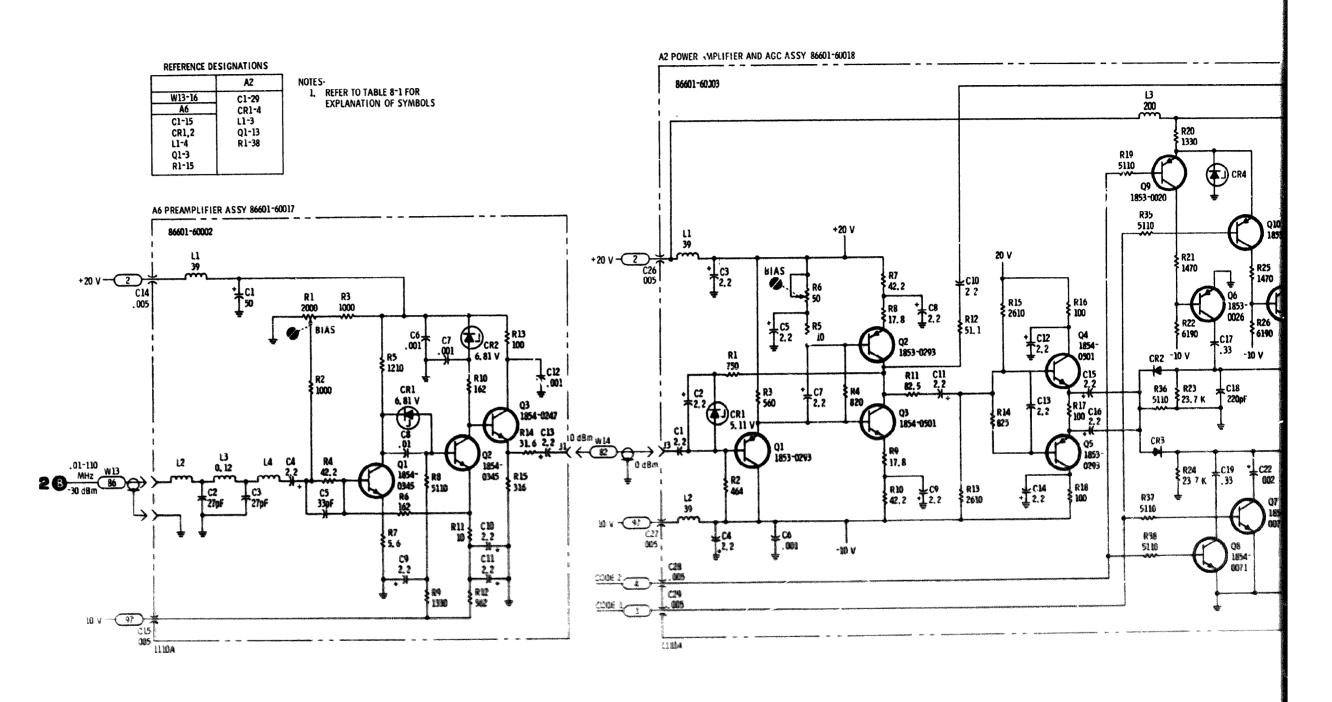


Figure 8-18. Preamplifier Component Locations

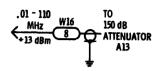


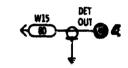
SERVICE SHEET 3

Figure 8-19. Power Amplifier and AGC Component Locations



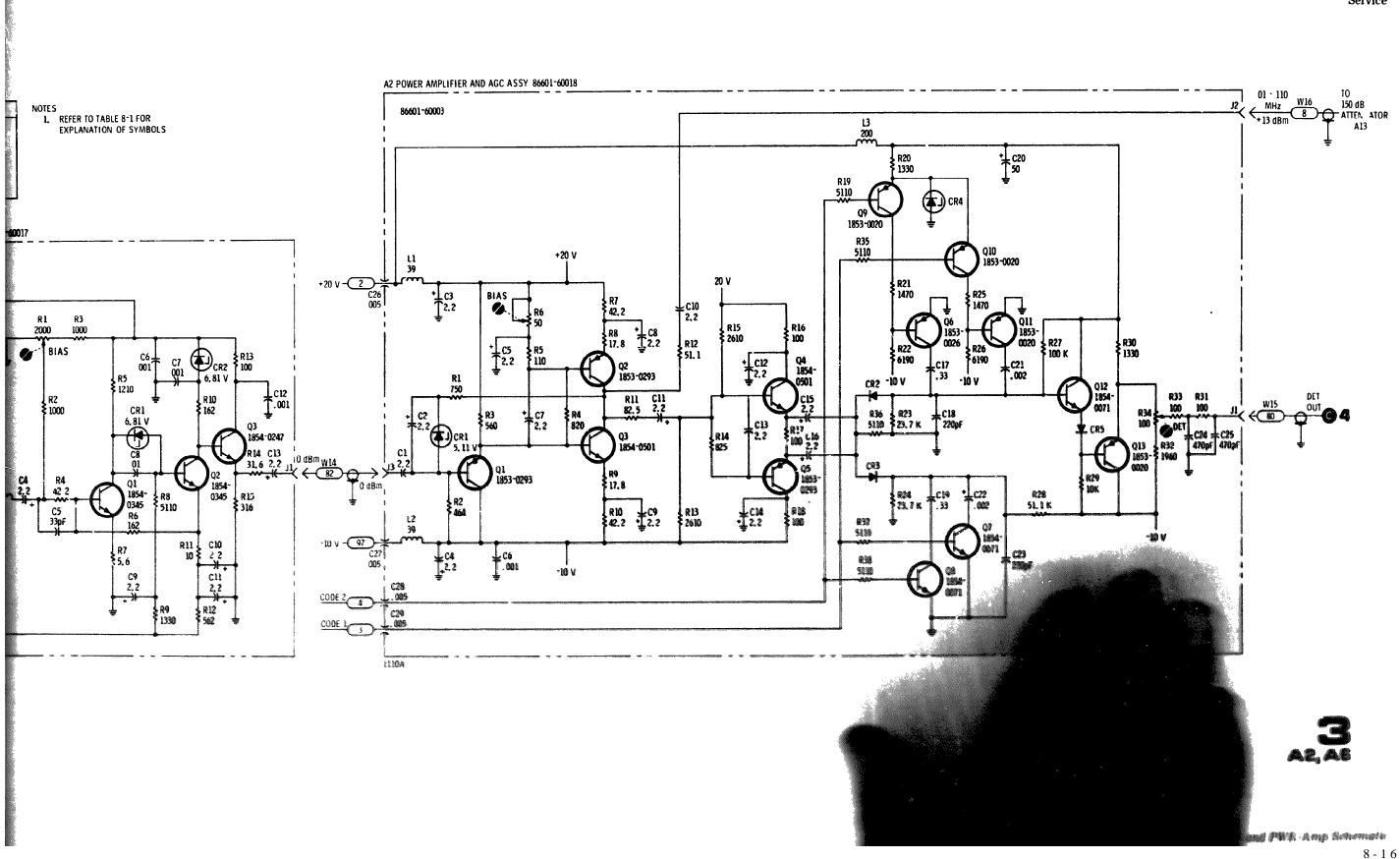
Service







and PWR-Amp Schematic 8 - 1 5



Service

8 - 1 6

SERVICE SHEET 4

Normally, the cause of a malfunction in the Model 86601A will be isolated to a circuit board or assembly as a result of performing the tests specified in the troubleshooting tree.

When the cause of trouble has been isolated to the A3 assembly, it must be removed from the well and reconnected to provide access to test points and components.

When the cause of trouble has been isolated to the A9 assembly it may be extended for maintenance with an extender board.

TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

Digital Voltmeter Marked Card Programmer Spectrum Analyzer

NOTE

Extender Cable

Power Supply

A voltage designated as a high in this text will be > +2.2Vunless otherwise noted and a low will be <+0.8V.

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY A9

The output rf level from the A2 Power Amplifier is controlled by a dc reference from the A9 assembly.-

The voltage source for the reference level is operational amplifier U1. When the instrument is in the CW mode the source voltage is -2V. The dc level at the output of U1 is coupled to the feedback amplifier, A3, in one of two ways.

In local operation the LCL/RMT input (XA9 pin A) is high. Q2 is turned off and Q1 is turned on to energize K6. The output of U1 is applied to a voltage divider network (R14, A1R1 and A1R2). The front panel VERNIER control (A1R1) is capable of controlling the rf output of the A2 power amplifier assembly from +13 dBm to 0 dBm. At an output rf level of +13 dBm the dc level to the feedback amplifier is -1V.

In remote operation the LCL/RMT input (XA9 pin A) is low. Q1 is turned off and Q2 is turned on to energize K5. The dc level to the A3 assembly is now controlled by K1 through K4 which are, in turn, controlled by the 1A, 2A, 4A, and 8A input lines. As an example, if the programmed output is +13 dBm, the inputs on 1A, 2A, 4A and 8A are all low; K1 through K4 are all energized and -1V is coupled to the A3 assembly. If an output of +12 dBm is programmed in, input line IA now goes high, Q9 is turned off, relay K1 is deenergized, and Q11 is turned on to provide a ground return for R10. Resistors R8, R10 and R11 reduce the reference level to the feedback amplifier by the amount required to ensure a 1 dB decrease of the rf output from the A2 power amplifier assembly.

Relays K2, K3, K4 and associated component: operate in the same manner as K1 except that the associated resistive networks are weighted to produce 2, 4 and 3 dB of attenuation to the A2 rf output.

The front panel of output meter is functional in both local and remote modes. The DET output from A2 is filtered in the A3 assembly and then applied to the meter driver stage (Q10) in the A9

SERVICE SHEET 4 (cont'd)

FEEDBACK AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY A3

Differential amplifier U1 has as its inputs the negative dc reference from the reference assembly and the DET output of the A2 assembly. These two inputs are compared and the difference determines theoutput of U1 at pin 6.

The output from U1 is coupled through Q8 and Q9 to the modulator assembly (A6) where it is used as a gain control, This gain control level directly affects the A2 power amplifier rf and AGC output levels. When the rf output of the A2 assembly reaches the programmed level the loop is stabilized and the output of U1 is a steady dc level (CW mode).

In the AM mode the amplitude modulating signal is superimposed on the reference level from the AS assembly. The amplitude modulating signal also appears at the output of U1 and it is used to modulate the center frequency in the A5 assembly.

As long as the output frequency of the Model 86601A is greater than 4 MHz the frequency rolloff of the feedback amplifier is controlled by R15 and C9.

Code 1 and code 2 signals from the mainframe DCU alter the response time of the circuit in the following manner:

When the selected output frequency is below 4 MHz (but above 400 kHz), the code 1 line is high and Q7 is turned on to provide a ground return for C7. This increases the time constant of the circuit and improves the response at the selected frequency.

Note that Q1 is also turned on to provide a ground return for C6 to maintain leveling accuracy.

When an output frequency below 800 kHz is selected the code 2 line also goes high to turn on Q6. This provides a ground return for C8 to further increase the response time of the circuit.

The code 1 and code 2 levels ensure that the rf output level remains constant over the entire frequency range of the instrument.

NOTES

- 1. Verify the presence of dc operating voltages before taking other measurements. If dc voltages are not present, check connections to the mainframe. If interconnections are good refer to the mainframe manual and make necessary repairs.
- 2. After making repairs in either of the circuits shown, the adjustment procedure specified in Section V of this manual should be performed.
- 3. These procedures assume that the cause of multisaction has been isolated to the A3 or A9 assemblies as a result of performing the tests specified in the troubleshooting trees.

TEST PROCEDURE

One of the following conditions exists:

The Model 86601A rf output is present but the output meter does not operate properly - proceed to Test 1 e.

SERVICE SHEET 4 (cont'd)

관련은 전값은 관망하는 것이다.

The Model 86601A output level in local mode is properly controlled by the VERNIER control but remote 1 dB step programming is inaccurate - proceed to Test 1-c.

113

The Model 86601A output level is programmable but the VERNIER control does not properly control the output level - proceed to Test 1-d.

Neither the VERNIER control (local) or the 1 dB step attenuator (remote) operate properly - proceed to Test le.

Test 1-a. Extend the AS assembly from the chassis on an extender board. With the Model 86601A VERNIER and OUTPUT RANGE controls set for a +13 dBm output measure the dc level at XA9 pin K. The dc level should be about -550 mV. Set the Model 86601A output to -10 dBm. The dc level at XA9 pin K should be about -225 mV. If the voltage is not present proceed to Test 1-b.

If the dc levels at XA9 pin K are as specified use the digital voltmeter to check the dc level at XA7-2 pin 7. With the Model 86601A output set to +13 dBm the dc level should be about +5.05 V. Turn the VERNIER control full counterclockwise - the dc level should increase to about +5.2 V.

If the dc level at XA7-1 pin 7 is not present the meter or wiring to the +5.25V input is defective.

If the dc level at XA7-2 pin 7 is present, but does not vary as the VERNIER control is rotated, Q10 or associated components are defective.

If the dc level at XA7-2 pin 7 is present and varies as the VERNIER control is rotated, but the Model 86601A output meter does not change, the meter is defective.

Test 1-b. Recheck for the dc levels specified for XA9 pin K at the white-orange MTR lead on the A3 assembly. If the levels are now present, check the interconnections to the A9 assembly. If the dc levels still are not present proceed to Test Procedure 2.

Test 1-c. In the local mode set the instrument for a 30 MHz +13 dBm output. Monitor the output with the spectrum analyzer and set the analyzer controls to display the peak of the signal at the top graticule line.

In the remote mode program 1, 2, 4 and 8 dB steps of attenuation. Observe the Model 86601 A output meter and the analyzer display. If one or more of the steps do not produce the desired results check the logic levels at XA9 pins E, F, H and/or J against the levels shown in Table 8-3. If these levels are correct, one or more of the relay/relay driver circuits is defective Example: If the 1 dB step is defective, check Q9, Q11, K1 and associated components.

If the logic levels at XA9 pins E, F, H and J are not correct, trouble is in the logic circuit (see Service Sheet 5), the mainframe, or the programming device.

SERVICE SHEET 4 (cont'd)

Table 8-3. 1dB Attenuation Checks

in the set of the to

Attenuation (dB)			. X	A9 Pin	\$	
dß		Ε	F	H	J	
Ô	21	 Ľ	L	L	Ł	
1		L	L	L	H	
2	<u>,</u>	L	L	H	L	
3		L	L	н	H	
4	-	L	H	L	L	
5		L	Н	L	н	
6		L	H	H	L	
7		Ł	H	н	н	
8		H	L	L	L	
9		н	L	L	н	

Test 1-d. With the instrument turned on in the local mode check for continuity between XA9 pins 10 and L. If a direct short does not exist between these pins check Q1 and K6.

If the direct short between XAQ pins 10 and L is present check A9R14, A1R1, A1R2 and interconnections.

Test 1-e. Perform the adjustment procedures specified in paragraphs 5-14 and 5-15. If the adjustments cannot be made A9U is probably defective.

TEST PROCEDURE

Test 2-a. Disconnect the input from CNTRL IN. Connect a low voltage power supply through a 1000 ohm resistor to CONTROL IN (-ground). With the front panel VERNIER control set full clockwise adjust the power supply for a +13 dBm output.

Measure the voltage at U1 pin 3 (-0.8V) and U1 pin 4 (0.9V). If the voltages are correct, proceed to test 2-b.

If the level at U1 pin 4 is incorrect refer to Service Sheet 3.

If the level at U1 pin 3 is incorrect, refer to TEST PROCEDURE 1 of this Service Sheet.

Test 2-b. Measure the voltage at U1 pin 6 (should be approximately 850 mV). If the voltage is correct, check Q8, Q9 and associated components. If the voltage is incorrect, check U1 and associated components.

Test 2-c. Verify that the rf output meter is tracking the DET output to the meter driver at XA7-2 pin 8.

Set the front panel VERNIER control for output meter readings of 1.0V, 0.6V, and 0.2V. The dc level at XA7-2 pin 8 should be -0.6 ± 0.1 V, -0.35 ± 0.1 V and $-0.1 \pm .06$ V respectively.

Repeat the tests with the rf output set to 4.1, 2.1 and 0.1 MHz. The dc levels specified at XA7-2 pin 8 should be the same at all three frequencies; if they are not, determine which code line is not functioning properly and check the associated transistor switching circuit.

A2; A6 Proamplifler and Power Amplifler Assemblies

SERVICE SHEET 3

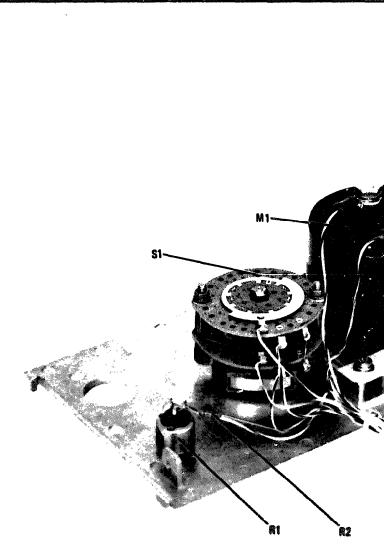


Figure 8-21. Front Panel Component Locations

Service



Model 86601A

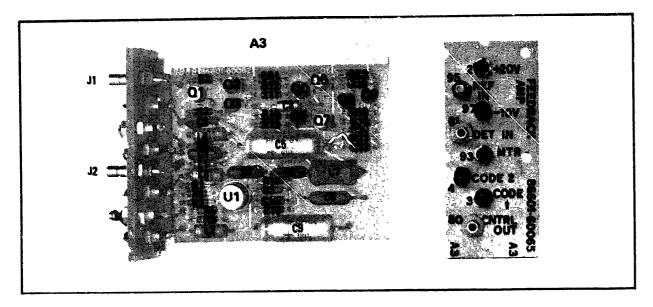


Figure 8-22. Feedback Amplifier Component Locations

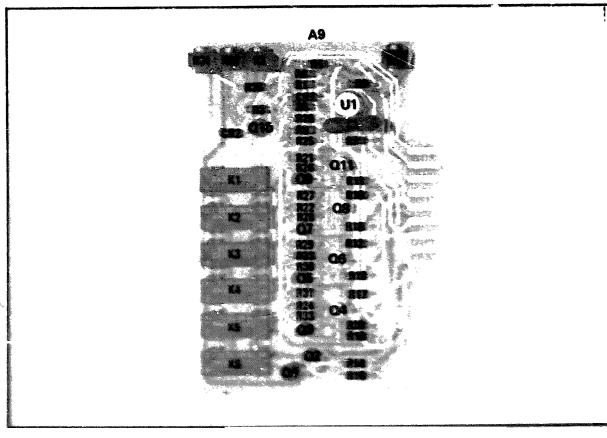
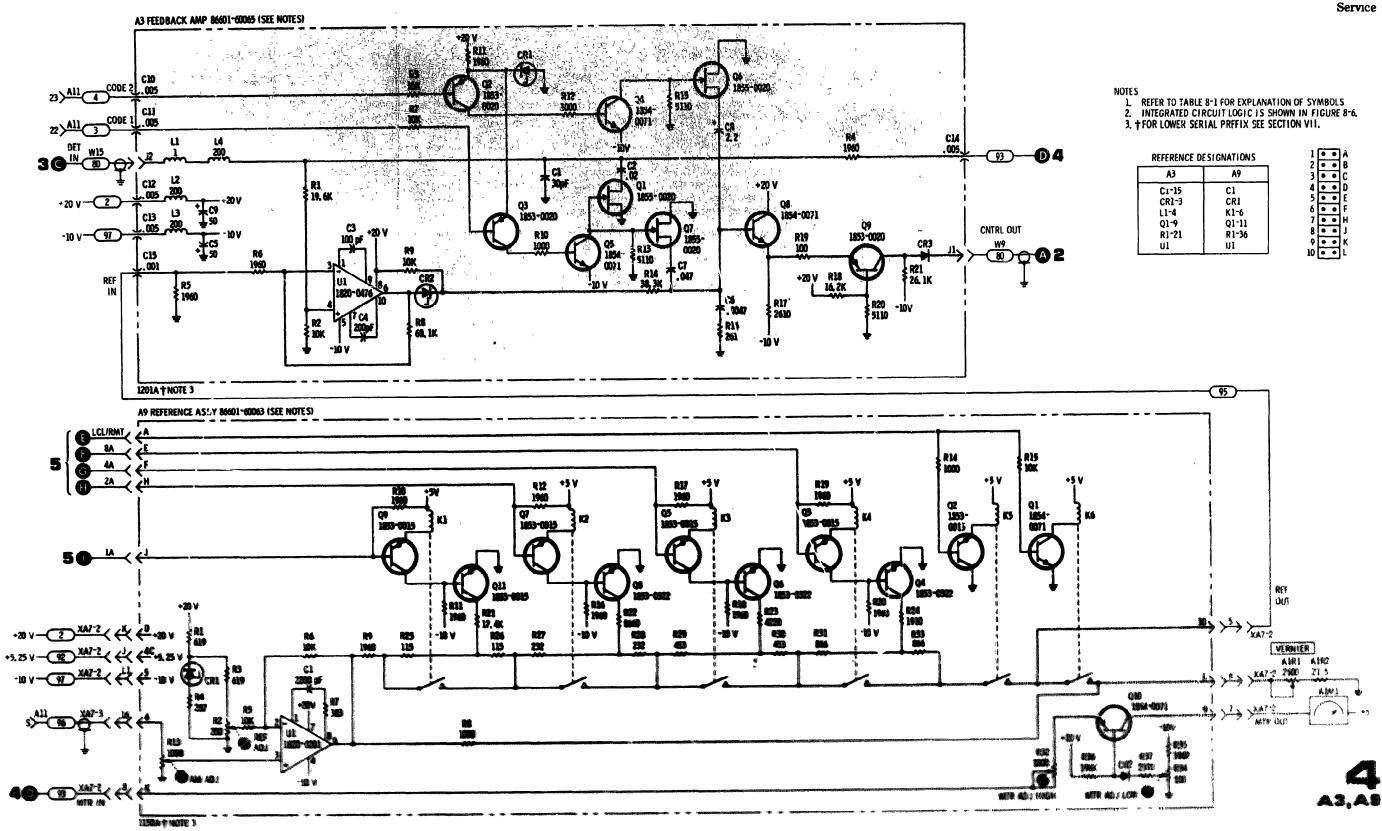
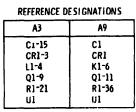




Figure 8-23. Reference Assembly Component Locations





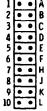
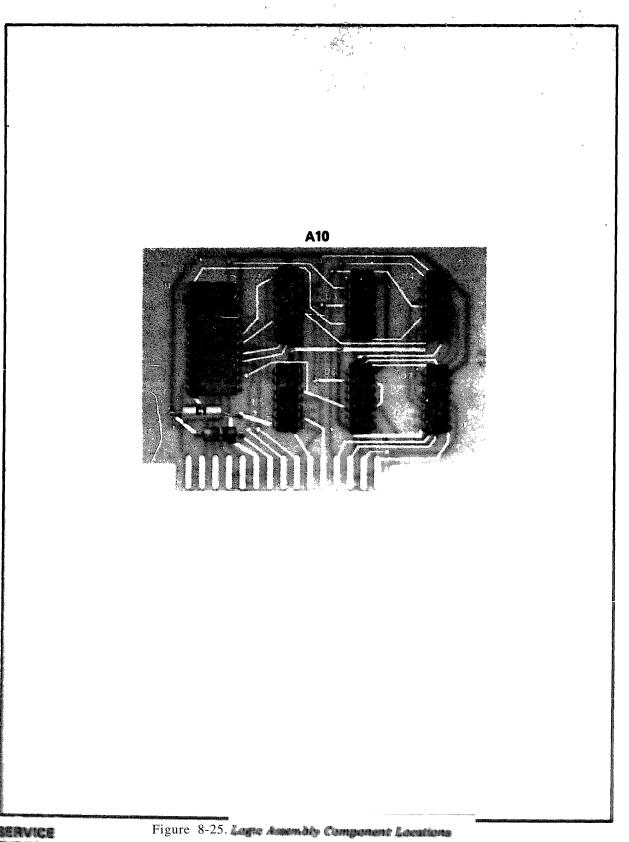
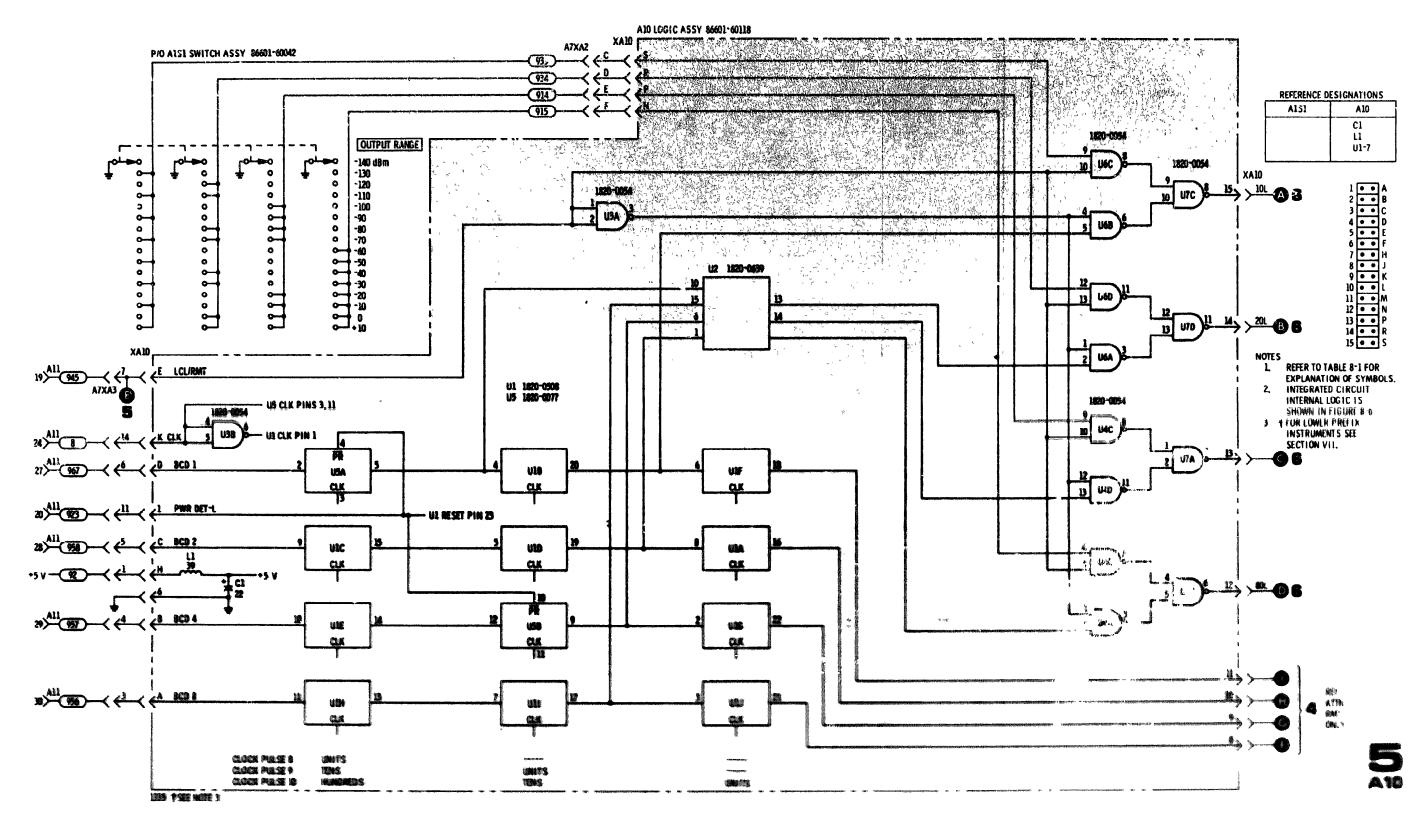


Figure 8-24 Foodback Amplifue and Reference Any Schemate 8 - 1 7

Model 86601A



Service Sheets



- j -

Service

Figure 8-26 Lage and Driver Carout Rehematic 8 - 1 9

Table 8-4. Attenuator Driver Levels

SERVICE SHEET 6



Normally, causes of malfunction in the Model 86601A will be isolated to a circuit board or assembly as a result of performing the tests specified in the troubleshooting tree.

When trouble has been isolated to the A8 assembly, the defective assembly should be extended from the chassis with an extender board to provide access to test points and components.

EQUIPMENT REQUIRED:

Digital Voltmeter Extender Cable

ATTENUATOR AND DRIVER ASSEMBLIES

The programmable attenuator is a five-section relay operated attenuator. Them are one 10 dB, one: 20 dB and three 40 dB sections in the attenuator. Two of the 40 dB attenuator sections are in series to provide 80 dB of attenuation.

NOTE

The programmable attenuator is not considered a field repairable item. If found defective it should be returned to the factory for repairs, or a replacement may be ordered as a module exchange item.

The A8 attenuator driver assembly consists of four identical transistor switching circuits. These switching circuits are controlled by the binary (1-2-4-8) inputs from the A10 logic assembly. Gince the switching circuits are all identical, only the binary 1 (10 dB) circuit will be discussed.

When the binary input at XA8 pin M is low Q15 and Q11 are turned off, Q16 and Q12 are turned on, and -21V is applied to the 10 dB section of the 150 dB programmable attenuator through XA8 pin 4. The 10 dB section of the attenuator is bypassed (no attenuation provided).

When the binary input at XA8 pin M is high Q16 and Q12 are turned off, Q15 and Q11 are turned on, and +21V is applied to the 10 dB section of the 150 JB programmable attenuator through XAS pin 4. The 10 dB section of the attenuator is enabled and 16 dB of attenuation is inserted into the rf output signal path.

The 150 dB programmable attenuator sections are selected by binary 1-2-4-8 inputs to the A8 assembly from 0000 to 1111 to provide 16 discrete 10 dB steps.

NOTE

The programmed attenuation must be subtracted from +13 dBin in order to determine the rf output level of the Model 86601A. Example: with 129 dB of attenuation programmed in, the rf output will be -116 dBm.

TEST PROCEDURE

Table 94 provides input and output level information for the attender driver assembly. Make the checks in local mode.

A10 Logic and Driver Circuit Assembly

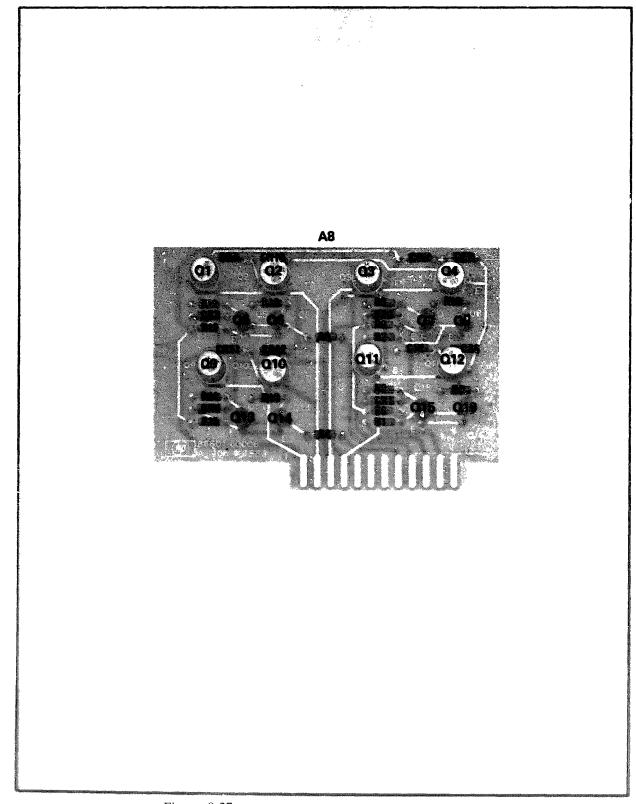
SERVICE SHEET 5

OUTPUT RANGE (dBm)	XA8 pins								
	М	L	K	J	4	3	2	1	
-140	H	н	Н	н	H	H	H	H	
-130	L	н	Н	н	L	н	Н	H	
-120	Н	L	H	Н	H	L	Н	Н	
110	L	L	н	н	L	L	Н	H	
-100	H	н	L	H	н	H	L.,	H	
- 90	L	H	L	Н	L	Н	Ŀ	Н	,
- 80	H	L	L	Н	н	L	L.	H	Ĺ
- 70	L	L	L	н	L	L	L	Н	
- 60	Н	Н	Н	L	н	H	H.	L	
- 50	L	Н	H.	L	L	Н	Н	L	
- 40	Н	L	н	L	н	Ĺ	Н	L	
- 30	L	L	н	L	L	L	H ·	L	
- 20	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L	
- 10	L	н	L	L	L	н	L	L	
0	H	L	L	Ľ	н	L	L	L	
+ 10	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	

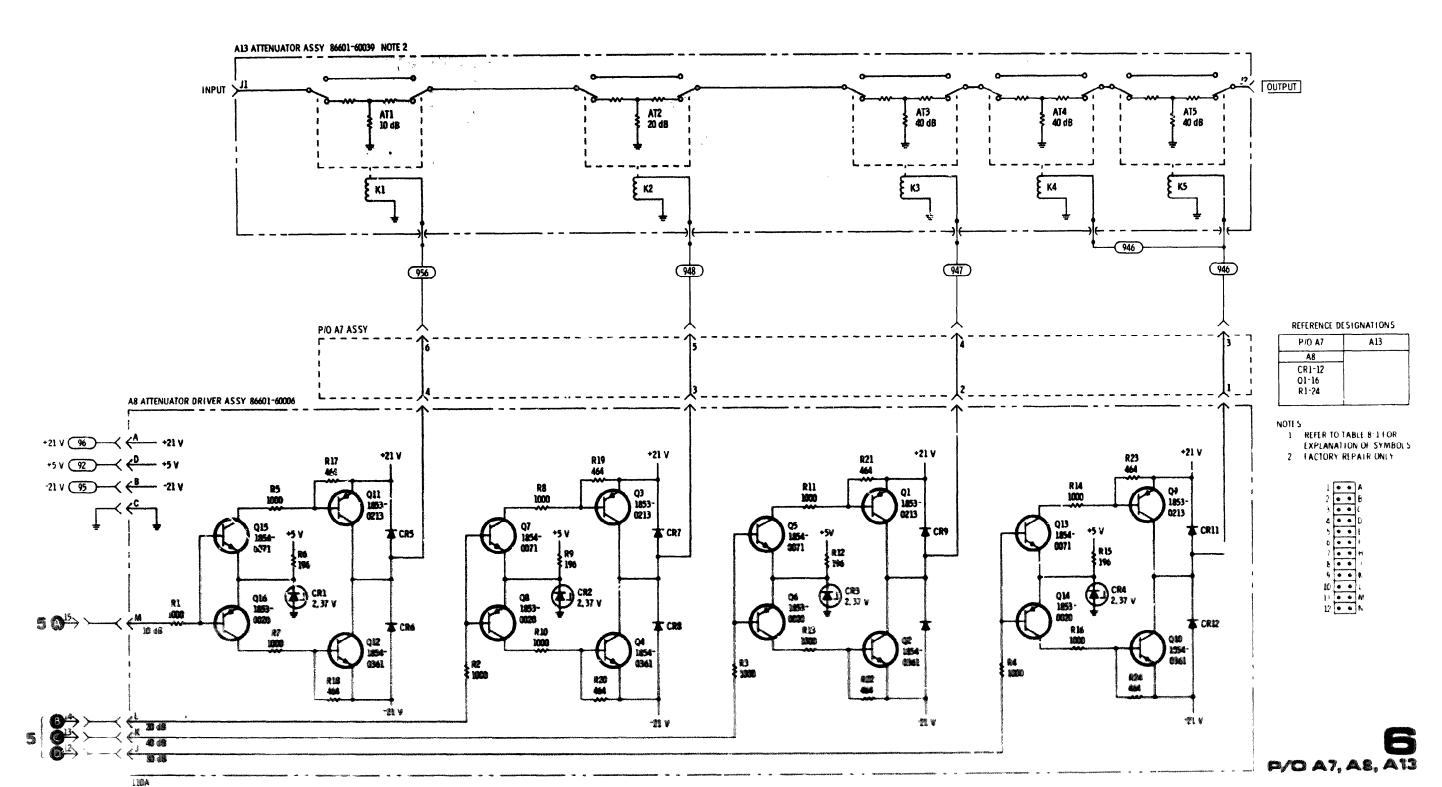
8 - 2 0



Model 86601A



SEPVICE SHEET 6



Service

Figure 8-28. Phertagenters fort wer & the relation of the relation

TM 11-6625-2837-14&P-6

APPENDIX A

REFERENCES

DA Pam 310-4	Index of Technical Man uals, Technical Bulletins, Supply Manuals (Types 7, 8, and 9), Supply Bulletins, and Lubrication Orders.
DA Pam 310-7	US Army Equipment Index of Modification Work Orders.
TB 43-0118	Field Instructions for Painting and Preserv ing Electronics Command Equip- ment Including Camouflage Pattern Painting of Electrical Equipment Shelters.
TM 38-750	The Army Maintenance Management System (TAMMS).
TM 750-244-2	Procedures for Destruction of Electronics Materiel to Prevent Enemy Use (Electronics Command).
TM 11-6625-2837-14-1	Operator's, Organizational, DS and GS Maintenance Manual for Signa _{Gen-} erator, Hewlett-Packard Model 8660C Including Extension M _{odule} , Hewlett-Packard Model 11661B.

APPENDIX D

MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION

Section I. INTRODUCTION

D-1. General.

This appendix provides a summary of the maintenance operations for R.F. Section Plug-In HP 86601A. It authroizes categories of maintenance for specific maintenance functions on repairable item and components and the tools and equipment required to perform each function. This appendix may be used **as an aid in plan**ning maintenance operations.

D-2. Maintenance Function.

Maintenance functions will be limited to and defined as follows:

a. *Inspect.* To determine the serviceability of an item by comparing its physical, mechanical, and/or electrical characteristics with established standards through examination.

b. Test. To verify serviceability and to detect incipient failure by measuring the mechanical or electrical characteristics of an item and comparing those characteristics with prescribed standards.

c. Service. Operations required periodically to keep an item in proper operating condition, i.e., to clean (decontaminate), to preserve, to drain, to paint, or to replenish fisel, lubricants, hydraulic fluids, or compressed air supplies.

d. Adjust. To maintain, within prescribed limits, by bringing into proper or exact position, or by setting the operating characteristics to the specified parameters.

e. Align. To adjust specified variable elements of an item to bring about optimum or desired performates.

f. California. To determine and cause corrections to be made or to be adjusted on matruments or test measuring and diagnostic equipments used in precision measurement. Consists of comparisons of two metric means, size of which is a certified standard of known arrange, to detect and adjust any deveroparcy in the assessmery of the instrument being compared.

g: Seminall. This act of emplacing, neutring, in fixing inter-pendition as them; part, module teamporent or acmensibly/s in a maximum to allow the proper functioning of the equipment or system. h. Replace. The act of substituting a serviceable like type part, subassembly, or module (component or assembly) for an unserviceable counterpart.

i. Repair. The application of maintenance services (inspect, test, service, adjust, align, calibrate, replace) or other maintenance actions (welding, grinding, riveting, straightening, facing, remachining, or resurfacing) to restore serviceability to an item by correcting specific damage, fault, malfunction, or failure in a part, subassembly, module (component or assembly), end iten., or system.

j. Overhaul. That maintenance effort (service/action) necessary to restore an item to a completely serviceable/operational condition as prescribed by maintenance standards (i.e., DMWR) in appropriate technical publications. Overhaul is normally the highest degree of maintenance performed by the Army Overhaul does not normally return an item to like new condition.

k. Rebuild. Consists of those services/actions necessary for the restoration of unserviceable equipment to a like new condition in accordance with original manufacturing standards. Rebuild is the highest degree of materiel maintenance applied to Army equipment. The rebuild operation includes the act of returning to zero those age measurements (hours, miles, etc.) considered in classifying Army equipments/components

D-3. Column Entries.

a Column 1, Group Number Column 1 lists group numbers, the purpose of which is to identify components, assemblies, subassemblies, and modules with the next higher assembly

b Column 2, Component:Assembly Column 2 contains the nour names of components, assemblies, subassemblies, and modules for which maintenance is authorized.

c. Column 8, Maintenance Panettona Column 8, limits the functions to be performed or the new lated in enhance 2. When them, are lated without maintemance timethous. It is associe for perpose of he-mg the groups marshore, in the M.S. and EPPTT consistent. TM 11-6625-2837-14&P-6

d. Column 4, Maintenance Category. Column 4 specifies, by the listing of a "worktime" figure in the appropriate subcolumn(s), the lowest level of maintenance authorized to perform the function listed in column 3. This figure represents the active time required to perform that maintenance function at the indicated category of maintenance. If the number or complexity of the tasks within the listed maintenance function vary at different maintenance categories, appropriate "worktime" figures will be shown for each category. The number of task-hours specified by the "worktime" figure represents the average time required to restore an item (assembly, subassembly, component, module, end item or system) to a serviceable condition under typical field operating conditions. This time includes preparation time, troubleshooting time, and quality assurance/quality control time in addition to the time required to perform the specific tasks identified for the maintenance functions authorized in the maintenance allocation chart, Subcolumns of column 4 are as follows:

C-Operator/Crew O-Organizational F-Direct Support H-General Support D-Depot

e. Column 5, Tools and Equipment. Column 5 specifies by code, those common tor's sets (not individual tools) and special tools, test, and support equipment required to perform the designated function.

f. Column δ , Remarks. Column 6 contains an alphabetic code which leads to the remark in section IV,

Remarks, which is pertinent to the item opposite the particular code.

D-4. Tool and Test Equipment Requirements (Sect. III).

a. Tool or Test Equipment Reference Code. The numbers in this column coincide with the numbers used in the tools and equipment column of the MAC. The numbers indicate the applicable tool or test equipment for the maintenance functions.

b. Maintenance Category. The codes in this column indicate the maintenance category allocated the tool or test equipment.

c. Nomenclature. This column lists the noun name and nomenclature of the tools and test equipment required to perform the maintenance functions.

d. National/NATO Stock Number. This column lists the National/NATO stock number of the specific tool or test equipment.

e. Tool Number. This column lists the manufacturer's part number of the tool followed by the Federal Supply Code for manufacturers (5-digit) in parentheses.

D-5. Remarks (Sect.IV).

a. Reference Code. This code refers to the appropriate item in section II, column 6.

b. Remarks. This column provides the required explanatory information necessary to clarify items appearing in Section II.

(Next printed page is D-

SECTION II MAINTENANCE ALLOCATION CHART FOR R.F. SECTION PLUG-IN HP 86601A

TM 11-6625-2837-14&P-6

(1) GROUP	(2) COMPONENT/ASSEMBLY	(3) MAINTENANCE	. N	IAINTEN	(4) ANCE C	ATEGO	17	(5) TOOLS	(6) REMARKS
NUMBER	4 	FUNCTION	C	c	F	н	D	AND EQPT,	
00	R.F. SECTION PLUG-IN HP 86601A	Inspect Test Adjust Install Replace Repatr Gverhaul		0.2 0.3 0.2 0.3		0.5 0.6 1-0	8.0	Visual Simple, oper- ational 1 thru 7 8 27 8 1 thru 26	1

SECTION III TOOL AND TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS FOR

TM 11-6625-2837-14&P-6

R.F. SECTION PLUG-IN HP 86601A

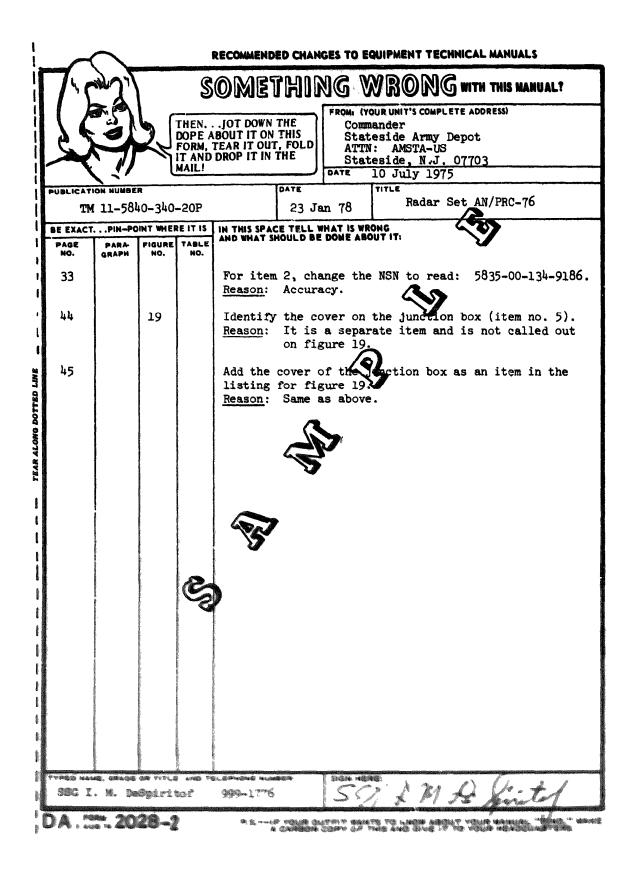
OOL OR TEST EQUIPMENT REF CODE	MAINTENANCE	NOMENCLATURE	NATIONAL/NATO STOCK NUMBER	TOOL NUMBER
1	H, D	ANALYZER, SPECTRUM TS-723/U	6625-00-668-9418	
2	H, D	GENERATOR, SIGNAL AN/USM-205	6625-00-788-9672	
3	H, D	MULTINETER, ME-26/U	6625-00-913-9781	
4	H, D	OSCILLOSCOPE AN/USM-281	6625-00-106-9622	
5	H, D	VOLTMETER AN/GSM-64	6625-00-022-7894	
6	н, D	VOLTMETER AN/URM-145	6625-00-973-3986	
7	H, D	VOLTMETER ME-30/U	6625000-643-1670	
8	K, D	TCOL KIT TK-100/G	5180-00-605-0075	
9	D	ANALYZER, SPECTRUM HP 141T		
10	D	PLUG-IN HP 8552B		
11	D	PLUG-IN HP 8553B		
12	D	PLUG-IN HP 85548		
13	D	PLUG-IN HP 8556A		
14	D	GENERATOR, SIGNAL HP 203A		
15	D	GENERATOR, SIGNAL HP 8444A		
16	D	VOLTMETER HP 3406A		
17	D	VOLTNETER HP 8405A		
18	D	ATTENUATOR HP H38-355D		
19	D	DETECTOR HP 8471A		
20	D	DISCRIMINATOR, FM HP 5210A		
21	Û	DUMMY LOAD HP 1250-0207		
22	D	MARKED CARD PROGRAMMER HP 32604		
23	e	MIXER, DOUBLE BALANCED HP 13514A		
24	D	POWER SUPPLY HP 721		
25	D	PROBE NP 10004		
26	D	SERVICE KIT HP 11672A	i	
27	0	TOOLS AND TEST EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE TO THE REPAIRER BECAUSE OF HIS/HER #SSIGNED MISSION.		

D-4

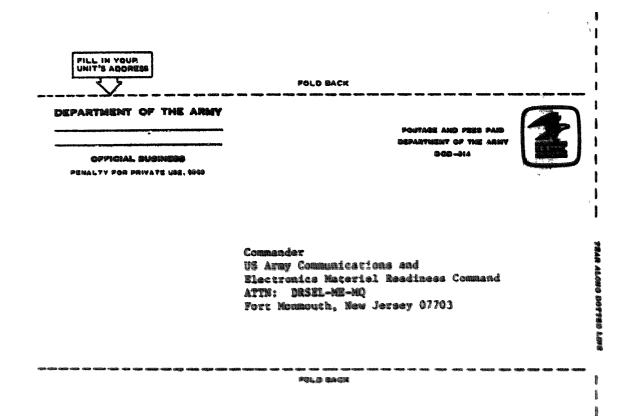
APPENDIX E

REPAIR PARTS AND SPECIAL TOOLS LISTS

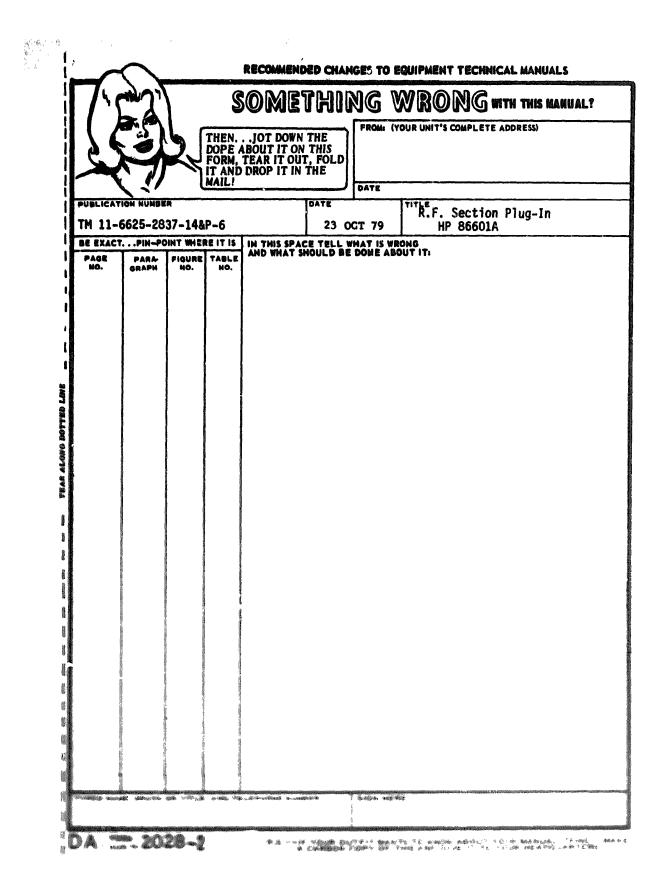
Refer to Section VI, Replaceable Parts, for all maintenance repair parts.

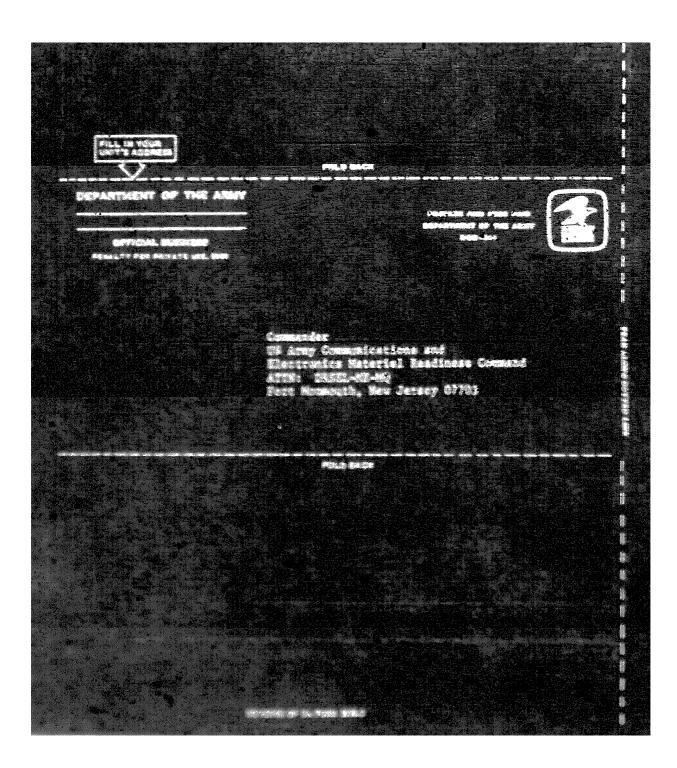


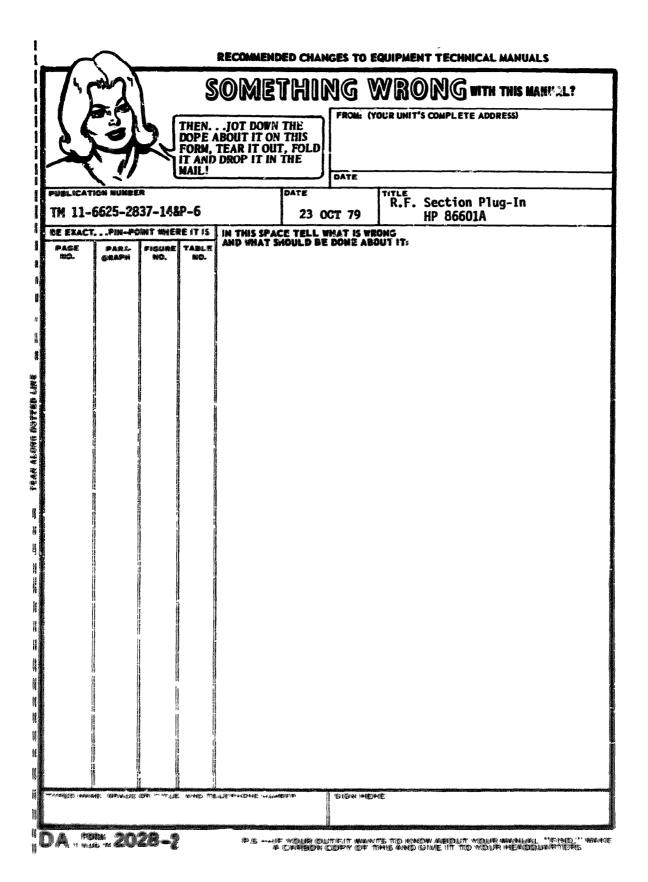
	THEN JOT DOWN DOPE ABOUT IT ON FORM, TEAR IT OUT IT AND DROP IT IN MAIL!	THE THIS F, FOLD THE DATE	RONG WITH THIS KANUA UNIT'S COMPLETE ADDRESS) REF. SECTION PLUG-IN
TM 11-6625-2837-1 BE EXACT PIN-POINT M PAGE PARA GRAPH PIGU NO.	TERE IT IS IN THIS SPACE	23 OCT 79	HP 86601A

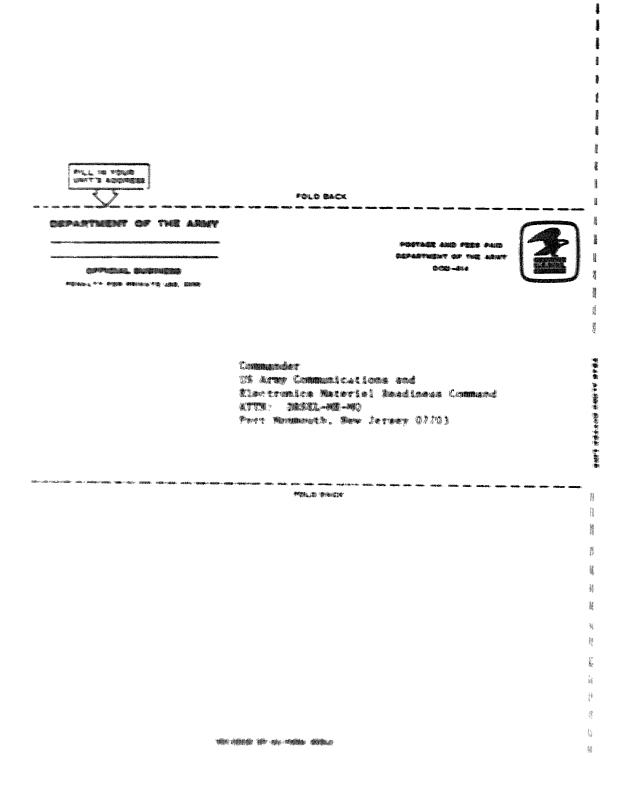


橡









ţ

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

Official:

J. C. PENNINGTON Major General, United States Army The Adjutant General DISTRIBUTION Active Army: **TSG (1)** USAARENBD (1) **USAINSCOM** (2) TRADOC (2) DARCOM (1) TECOM (2) OS Maj Comd (2) USACC (2) HISA (Ft Monmouth) (21) Arzeies (1) USASIGS (10) Sve Colleges (1) Pt Huschues (5) Pt Richardson (CEBCOM 04c) (1) Ft Comon (5) Pt Gillem (10) WSMR (1)

ARNG: None USAR: None For explanation of abbreviations used, see AR 310–58.

E.C. MEYER General, United States Army Chief of Staff

USAERDAA (1) USAERDAW (1) Army Dep (1) except LBAD (10) SAAD (30) TOAD (14) SHAD (3) USA Dep (1) Sig Sec USA Dep (1) Units org under fol TOE: (1 copy each unit) 25-134 29-136 (2 copies each unit) 29-297 23-610







